

# CONTACT

The Phoenix Project: A LIGHT IN EVERY MIND!

*"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"  
"NOW THAT YOU'RE MAD, LET'S FIX IT!"*

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 7

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

JUNE 25, 1996

# Whistleblower Tells *Real* Iran-Contra Agenda To Duped American Public

6/3/96 RICK MARTIN

*In a surprise, spontaneous interview with CONTACT on May 16, 1996, Iran-Contra whistleblower Navy Lt. Commander (retired) Alexander (Al) Martin speaks out to uncover the true agenda behind the public-cover storyline. Al Martin is best known for his key role in setting up the financial laundering banking network to support "the cause". Al's discussion with us is candid, refreshingly detailed, and very enlightening. Al Martin has been a key witness in congressional investigations into the Iran-Contra scandal. While some people say this story is long since dead and buried—others notice this is a story that just won't go away. You decide which.*

Rick Martin: What is your specialty?

Al Martin: Iran-Contra, Iraq-gate, BCCI, BNL (*Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro*), things that I was directly involved in.

Rick: Have you written any material?

Al: I haven't. Certainly there has been much written about me. I am (Please see Whistleblower Tells *Real* Iran-Contra Agenda, p.8)

## INSIDE THIS ISSUE

Richard Brenneke On The CIA's Raging Drug Business Through Dirty Little Mena, AR, p.2

"Arms For Hostages" Secret Documents Offered, p.6

The Dirty Game Called Iran-Contra, p.16

The News Desk, p.25

Eustace Mullins: Zionism—

The Terrible Secret Of The Cold War, p.27

Nevada Corporations: Yes!! They Can Save The Day! p.31

Grandma On The "Old Gold Certificate", p.32

The Game Of "Chess" Turns Very Serious, p.33

The Clintons' Friend Vincent Foster "Suicided", p.35

Shredding Foster's Files, p.36

Vince Foster "Suicide" Update, p.37

Larry Nichols, Truth Bringer On Death Of Vincent Foster, p.40

Vince Foster's Killer Fingered On *Lou Epton* Show, p.46

London Paper Reveals More About Vince Foster "Suicide", p.47

Germain: The Great Transformation Is Underway! p.48

CONTACT  
P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Mojave, Ca. 93501  
Permit No. 110

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

*Editor's note: By now you may be asking yourself, "Why would CONTACT run an Iran-Contra interview on the Front Page? That's old news."*

*Well, first of all, it really isn't old news—particularly if you never got the real story in the first place.*

*Secondly, it's no surprise to anyone that "everything is connected to everything", to use Little Crow's expression. Iran-Contra is a very sore subject to the perpetrators—or perhaps I should use Mark Phillips' and Cathy O'Brien's spelling: perpe-traitors.*

*Al Martin makes many, many very good points, not the least of which is that the truth is not told because those with the money don't want it told. And those who want it told have no*

*money or power to get it told. Well, in this particular edition of CONTACT, we've elected to rerun some important articles which may have more meaning now, in light of our Front Page story, than they did earlier (pgs. 2-7 & 16-24).*

*It's also no secret that President Clinton and his wife Hillary are experiencing some problems all their own in Mena. (A confidential source recently informed CONTACT that Hillary's charming "code-names" with the Capitol group are: Queen Bee and Black Widow. Doesn't that make you comfortable?) Thus it is also very timely right now to rerun the Vince Foster articles we've presented in the past (see pgs. 35-47).*

*We can only do our part by getting you the information in, what we believe to be, timely*

*and effective form. And, keeping in mind that events surrounding Iran-Contra and Mena affect daily politics today, let us not forget to take a long, careful look at what happened in Iran-Contra. So, too, Richard Brenneke, for starters, has some very potent comments to make of his own.*

*We would like to ask that you bear with us and read this edition of CONTACT in its entirety, and perhaps some more pieces to this massive, complex, inter-connected puzzle will fall into place. Certainly some of the "players" in the game will more clearly be exposed to the clear light of day. And perhaps even some of the criminals will find that, indeed, even they have nowhere to run and no place to hide from We-The-People.*

Arkansas "Crime Boss" Gov. Tucker

New York Crime Boss John Gotti

# Richard Brenneke On The CIA's Raging Drug Business Through Dirty Little Mena, AR

4/18/95 #3 HATONN

## DEADLINE

Perhaps now, deadline means literally DEADline time. I am addressing this information to Governor Tucker of Arkansas. We offer opportunity for him to see and hear and therein lays the whole of it.

It is not JUST a little State within the United States at point here for citizens of the United States of America. It is all of JUSTICE on the altar of decision. Perhaps it is time for one Jim Guy Tucker to "turn States evidence"!?!

There are no things which are longer UNKNOWN, for brave men have come forth, and offered, AND DIED, to bring truth to the public view. We have waited to push this river in hopes of protecting those who were simply CAUGHT UP in the idiocy of the moment and at the orders and hands of those superior to their own positions.

RICHARD J. BRENNKEKE

Readers, and Mr. Tucker, we are going to move a bit further back than just to some indiscretions of our current President and some fluke of political power that involved little Arkansas in arms trade, international war trade, DRUG TRADE through Bush's CIA and into the happenings of a Trip to Paris by Bush and holding of hostages circling ARMS FOR HOSTAGES, delayed elections and thus and so.

How are we going to do this? Easy, the facts are scattered all over the map and right out of the CONFIDENTIAL FILES which were to have been sealed and never brought to light. THERE ARE ENEMIES AMONG YOU GENTLEMEN AND, MR. TUCKER, YOU MAY AS WELL JOIN WITH THE CITIZENS OF THIS GREAT NATION FOR YOUR "FRIENDS" PLAN TO SILENCE YOU—BEFORE YOUR HEALTH MANAGES TO DO SO IN YOUR PARTICULAR INSTANCE.

At this point I am not so interested in the womanizing and immorality expressed by the highest political people in this nation but, rather, focus on the one item NOW KNOWN AND DOCUMENTED:

## DRUG SMUGGLING IN ARKANSAS

Mr. Tucker, by association, you are a PART OF THIS SMUGGLING RACKET. THIS GOES BEYOND MONEY LAUNDERING AND FALSE LOANS, ETC. THIS GOES RIGHT TO THE HEART OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER—AND YOU ARE IN SERIOUS TROUBLE.

Richard Brenneke was involved with George Bush in the October Surprise. He was THE pilot who took Bush and buddies to Paris in the infamous dealings for lives. Ah indeed, there were entanglements with one Gunther Russbacher but there has NEVER been any question as to Brenneke's involvement nor in the truth he brought forth.

I am going to use documents which I will keep confidential as to "source", for a while, until we can get this off the computer without shut-down. This portion will deal with drug smuggling operations in Arkansas, which occurred during the period when Bill Clinton was governor and have been the subject of extensive state and federal investigations. These investigations, however, have all been subsequently shut down.

The relation between the drug smuggling operations and the murders of teenagers Kevin Ives and Don Henry in 1987 unearthed a whole network of corruption in public officials in Arkansas. For example, the officials in charge of prosecuting the Ives-Henry case, Dan Harmon and Richard Garrett, were the very same people under investigation for drug trafficking by U.S. Assistant Attorney Bob Govar. It should be understood that the two people in the best position to bring the drug smuggling operations to a halt—namely Bill Clinton and U.S. Attorney Chuck Banks—were the most instrumental in blocking the investigations.

The following documents include a sworn deposition by CIA pilot Richard Brenneke as well as official memoranda detailing the U.S. Attorney's Office investigation of corruption in public officials in Arkansas.

Please read this and weep, Governor Tucker, because YOU are going to be caught holding the "Snipe" bag. All you good Southern Boys know about Snipe Hunting, don't you?

I would offer first the petition of Bill Alexander, Member of Congress, to Bill Clinton on Jan. 26, 1989 asking for funds for a grand jury to investigate the cases

already coming to public attention. We won't take time today to offer the document into evidence. Because we are short of time to stay the hand of injustice, we will move right to the Oral Deposition of Richard J. Brenneke. Because the document in hand is faded and will not clearly reproduce, I ask that it be typed so that the print is CLEAR and the spaces between lines reduced to save SPACE. We have a lot of documents to be run in the paper and can't afford the space to legal document spacing. The documents are available as presented for reference.

[QUOTING:]

[H: Notation: Redactions and/or hand written notations will be enclosed within brackets [ ].]

RICHARD J. BRENNKE—  
ORAL DEPOSITION

THE ORAL DEPOSITION OF RICHARD J. BRENNKE, a witness produced at the request of the Attorney General's Office, taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on the 21st day of June, 1991, before Jeff Bennett, C.C.R., Certificate #19, of BUSHMAN COURT REPORTING, INC., Notary Public in and for White County, Arkansas at the Office of the Attorney General, 323 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas at 10:10 a.m. [H: Perhaps we can offer a bit of public acknowledgement for the service offered here by Richard Brenneke, even if under order of court. He has finally paid his own heavy price for his participation.]

RICHARD J. BRENNKE

The witness hereinbefore named, having been previously cautioned and sworn, or affirmed, to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth testified as follows:

MR. ALEXANDER: My name is William Alexander, Jr., and I'm an attorney and a member of the United States Congress. I'm a member of the Bar of the State of Arkansas as well as the District of Columbia and other states. And I'm taking this deposition today as a member of the United States Congress in my investigative authority under the *Constitution*, and as a member of the Appropriations Committee having jurisdiction over all agencies of the federal government, specifically those agencies of the Department[s] of Justice, [State,] Commerce and the Federal Judiciary. For some time I have been involved in investigating the subject of inquiry today with full authority as a member of the United States Congress. In addition, I'm acting as a Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the State of Arkansas, who is represented here today. And, Chad, would you state who you are, and what you're doing here?

MR. FARRIS: My name is Chad Farris. I'm the Chief Deputy Attorney General for the State of Arkansas. And Representative Alexander is right, that he has been so designated, and I am attending as a representative for the Attorney General's Office and will participate in this investigation.

MR. ALEXANDER: I'll state further for the record, that the nature of this inquiry is confidential. And that it is—the evidence is intended to be used to produce for the benefit of the Special Prosecutor in the Iran-Contra case now pending in Washington and for other purposes. And I'd now like to ask the reporter if he would swear the witness.

(The witness was sworn.)

EXAMINATION  
by Mr. Alexander

Q: Would you state your name, age and residence?

A. Okay, the name is Richard J. Brenneke, B-R-E-N-N-E-K-E. My home address is [\*\*\*\*redacted\*\*\*\*\*] Street in [\*\*\*\*redacted\*\*\*], and that's [\*\*\*\*\*re-

dacted\*\*\*\*\*].

Q. Mr. Brenneke, would you state briefly your educational background prior to the time when you began full-time work; what's your education?

A. I have—I graduated from Jesuit High School in Portland, Oregon. I went to Seattle University, and graduated from Seattle University in 1964. In 1966, I got my master's degree at the University of Toronto, and subsequent to that became a teacher at St. John's University in New York.

Q. And when were you a teacher in New York?

A. I was in New York from '66—I taught the years '66 through '68.

Q. And following 1968, would you describe your work history and the jobs that you had?

A. Sure. I went to work for an offshore mutual fund company in 19—in the fall of 1968, and became their resident-specialist in handling financial transfers and moving the money from one point to another. The funds were sold worldwide, not in the United States. I stayed with them for two years. In—

Q. What was the name of the company?

A. The company was United Growth Fund, United Investment Fund.

Q. And how long were you with them?

A. I was with them approximately two years.

Q. And what did you do following the association with the Growth Fund?

A. I did two things; first of all, I realized that what was being done was not in the best interest of the investors in the mutual fund, and some of the smaller people who had money in it, and I gave a full disclosure. I requested a full disclosure conference with the SEC in Seattle, Washington. That was granted, and that was the first briefing I ever gave to government officials on how money is handled offshore.

Q. Okay. Was the money being handled for the government?

A. Some of that money was government money, yes, sir.

Q. And what agency of the government was it being handled for?

A. Central Intelligence Agency.

Q. And so you had contact with the Central Intelligence Agency at—

A. In 1968, I was contracted with by the Central Intelligence Agency to furnish them with information relating to the financial movements, the money movement that we dealt with, and who the investors in our mutual fund were.

Q. Did that later lead to a more—did that later lead to a relationship of employment with the Central Intelligence Agency?

A. No, Sir. I was never an employee of theirs. I was always a sole contractor.

Q. So you were an independent contractor with the Central Intelligence Agency?

A. That's correct.

Q. Beginning when and through what years?

A. 1968 through about 1986; somewhere in 1985 is when I called it off.

Q. So what services did you perform for the Central Intelligence Agency?

A. Specialized in two activities; I handled money for them, I handled East Bloc weapons purchases primarily made in Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia.

Q. And what compensation did you receive for your services to the Central Intelligence Agency?

A. Compensation varied by the job, it could go anywhere from 100 bucks for a piece of paper to several thousand dollars for a variety of activities.

Q. In general, what would you say on the average would be your annual income from the CIA for the performance of these services?

A. In the early days, probably \$10,000. It grew as time went by.

Q. Up to how much?

A. I can't tell you, because I don't know.

Q. Well, you have income tax returns that you could

provide if we ask for them?

A. I have filed income tax returns in the past. And I have—I'm sorry if I have to digress for a minute, but I do. The Internal Revenue Service contacted me recently and said they can't find seven years of my tax returns, which I find to be very, very strange. And we—I am in the process of reconstructing those returns. The reason I can't produce copies of them is that my home has been burglarized twice, both matters of police record, both times reports were made to the cops.

Q. Well, we won't dwell on that. I just wanted to establish the fact that you were—

A. Okay. It's gone to \$20,000 or \$30,000 easily in a six months period.

Q. And you said you perform other services, other than mutual fund consultant for the CIA, what were those services?

A. I was a pilot for the CIA at several times.

Q. Where did you receive your pilot training?

A. Initially in Portland, Oregon and British Columbia.

Q. And you were a pilot for the CIA?

A. That's correct.

Q. During what period?

A. During the whole period I worked for them.

Q. And that was what years?

A. That would be '53 through '80—I think the last flying I did for them was in '84.

Q. Did you ever pilot an aircraft to a location at Mena, Arkansas?

A. Yes, sir. I did on a number of occasions.

Q. And what aircraft did you fly into Mena?

A. I generally flew a C-130. Aircraft would be brought into Mena, the first trips that I made started in 1984.

Q. I see, Were you based out of Mena for a period of time?

A. That would be a very appropriate description.

Q. How many flights would you say that you made from the Mena, Arkansas airport for the CIA during the period of time that you worked for them?

A. Ten to twelve.

Q. Ten to twelve flights. And you flew a C-130?

A. Generally flew a C-130. I did, however, on occasion come in—on one occasion specifically I recall coming in on a Lear Jet, on one occasion on a 400 Series Cessna.

Q. You kept flight logs of all of your flights for the CIA?

A. Yes, sir. I certainly did.

Q. You have those logs?

A. They're lodged with my attorney.

Q. And would you submit to us copies of—exact copies of those logs, and make those an attachment to this record?

A. I certainly will.

Q. And I'd like to ask that the record be held open at this point subject to submission of those logs by the witness at a future time. Now—

A. For the record, I'll try and get those to you next week.

Q. All right. Now, Mr. Brenneke, could you tell us when you first made a flight for the CIA from Mena, Arkansas?

A. It would have been March, April of 1984.

Q. 1984. And what was the cargo that you transported for the CIA from Mena?

A. From Mena?

Q. Yes.

A. Okay. From Mena I would take people who had been trained in the area around Mena, generally paramilitary or military forces from Central America. They would be taken back to Panama City, where I would drop them. And, in addition to that, we would carry weapons that were being shipped down there. The weapons, as I've said, frequently came either from government stores or through Tamiami Gun Shop in Miami, Florida.

Q. Now, were the shipments made from Mena,

though?

A. Yes, sir, they were.

Q. Okay. Now, the guns, how did you know they were guns?

A. I could see them being loaded on my aircraft.

Q. Were the guns in boxes?

A. The guns were in crates, and were stamped clearly on the outside as to what they were.

Q. Now, can you identify for the record some of the kinds of guns that were being shipped from Mena to Central America?

A. M-1s, M-1 rifles, recoil—small recoilless rifles, 106, I've forgotten the exact caliber on it, grenades, ammunition for these weapons, fuses, detonator fuses. And I remember that one very specifically because it only happened once. But we had detonator fuses on board, and my concern was that we might have the equipment being detonated on the same flight, and I didn't want that.

Q. Did you inspect the crates yourself prior to airlifting?

A. No, sir. I didn't look at every crate. But I would, from time-to-time, open one because I wanted to make sure of the weights on them.

Q. And who was with you as co-pilot on the first flight?

A. Harry Rupp, a friend of mine who lives in Denver, Colorado.

Q. Did he accompany you on all the flights or were there other co-pilots?

A. No, there were other co-pilots from time-to-time.

Q. Can you describe—name for us the co-pilots that accompanied you on the several flights that you made to Central America?

A. No, sir, I can't. It's been too long.

Q. Do you recall names other than Harry Rupp?

A. Yes. Unfortunately only nicknames. There was a fellow that I flew with regularly that was called "The Hippie". He worked out of Medellin, would frequently fly the trips up north to us.

Q. "Up north," what do you mean?

A. Up to Mena.

Q. To Mena?

A. And also into Iron Mountain Ranch in Texas.

Q. Into Texas. So you—let's deal with the Mena location at the moment, and we can go to other locations today if we wish—

A. Sure.

Q.—at a later time. There is an airport at Mena, and what's the name of it?

A. It's Mena Airport.

Q. Mena Airport. And who did you see personally involved in the loading of these crates and the management of these cargoes that you knew personally and you can identify for the record? Did you see anyone there you would—

A. Yes, a man by the name of Freddie Hampton.

Q. Were there—Freddie Hampton, is he from Mena?

A. Fred Hampton owns and operates Rich Mountain Aviation.

Q. In Mena, Arkansas?

A. In Mena, Arkansas. And he would be the individual directing his workers. I assume they're his workers, because they followed his direction in loading and unloading aircraft.

Q. How many workers do you recall were used for the purpose of loading and unloading aircraft?

A. Depending on the shipment, it could run as high as twelve, more often than not it was around five or six people.

Q. Five or six people. Would you—do you recall any of the names of the people who participated?

A. I was never introduced to who they were.

Q. I see. So, as I understand it, they would load the guns and munitions on the C-130, and you and a co-pilot, one of whom you've identified as Harry Rupp—

A. Uh-huh.

Q.—would fly these munitions and equipment to

locations in Central America. Where was the cargo destined for; where did you fly it to?

A. We flew it to Panama City and off-loaded it there.

Q. Do you remember where in Panama City?

A. Panama—at Tecuman Airport.

Q. Which airport?

A. Tecuman.

Q. Tecuman?

A. Tecuman, T-E-C-U-M-A-N.

Q. Tecuman Airport. That's in Panama City?

A. In Panama City.

Q. Did you fly them to other locations?

A. Yes, sir. We also flew to a point on the East Coast of Panama and Colon.

Q. Colon?

A. It's a Greek word.

Q. Now, could—were the shipments met by people in Panama?

A. Yes, they were. They were met by military types who wore military uniforms and were easily identified as members of the Panamanian Defense Force, which essentially is the Palace Guard.

Q. All right. Do you know any of the people? Did you recognize any of the PDF forces that met these shipments?

A. I recognized them—I did not know the names of all of them; however, I did know the name of the man who trained them, and he would frequently be there to meet the shipments, and he is a man by the name of Michael Harari.

[H: Pay attention people, this gets REALLY interesting! We have written a LOT on this person!]

Q. Who is Michael Harari?

A. Mike Harari was a Mossad agent. He's an Israeli national. My best understanding is he lives in Israel right now. He was Manuel Noriega's partner in a number of business deals in Panama. I know that firsthand because I had to deal with him.

Q. All right. Now, Manuel Noriega, he is the former President of Panama?

A. Yes, sir. He is.

Q. Is that the same Manuel Noriega that is now incarcerated and is subject to trial in the Miami District Court?

A. Yes, sir. He is.

Q. Now—

A. If I may—

Q. Yes.

A. There's another name that—a man by the name of Jose Blandon, who was the Minister of Intelligence of the Intelligence Ministry in Panama at that time, and he also worked for Noriega and left somewhere in the mid-eighties, is currently in the United States in the Witness Protection Program.

Q. I see. Now, what would happen to the cargo once you landed in Panama at either of these locations when it was met by the Panamanian Defense Forces?

A. The cargo would be immediately off-loaded off the aircraft and loaded either onto trucks or stacked in warehouses. If we were going into Colon, there are bonded warehouses where it would simply be stacked.

Q. Were these military trucks?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Could you identify the military insignias on the trucks?

A. No. They were just—

Q. They were military trucks?

A. Drab olive green.

Q. Olive green trucks?

A. With numbers stenciled on the side.

Q. I see. Operated by—

A. Operated by people in military garb. I assume they were military trucks.

Q. Okay. And then what would be your actions following the arrival there when the—after the cargo was unloaded: did you stay the night, or would you immediately turn around and return to the United States? What was your—

A. No, we always stayed the night. Generally we would stay just one night; there were times when we stayed two or three.

Q. Now, you would stay a night or a couple of days and you returned. And would you return with a cargo?

A. Yes, sir, we would. We would come back with individuals, and from time-to-time unmarked boxes of items that were put in one aircraft along with the individuals. Now, being conservative by nature and not having a death-wish, I opened the boxes on a number of occasions to find out what I was flying. And what—

Q. What did you discover the cargo to be?

A. I found the cargo to be cocaine, in some cases marijuana.

Q. Now, would you describe what you saw when you opened the boxes?

A. What I saw when I opened the boxes were plastic bags filled with a white powdery substance. On one occasion I wanted to know more about what it was, so I cut one of them open and tasted it, and I have tasted cocaine in a controlled environment before at the request of law enforcement officials, so this—

Q. So you positively identified the substances that you were carrying as cocaine?

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. How much cocaine would you judge that you were carrying?

A. In the course of time there?

Q. Well, in each load?

A. In each load, 400 to 600 pounds.

Q. 400 to 600 pounds. And did you see people loading this cargo of cocaine onto the airplane?

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. And who—can you identify those people?

A. Those were Panamanian Defense Force soldiers. They were in military uniform and easily identifiable as such.

Q. The same people that took the guns off, put the cocaine on?

A. Absolutely.

Q. Is that right?

A. That's correct.

Q. Now, what would you do with the load of cocaine once it was loaded onto your C-130; where would you go with it?

A. We would bring it to Mena, Arkansas.

Q. And how long would it take you to fly to Mena?

A. Four to six hours, depending on the wind.

Q. And you have a flight log that would identify this flight?

A. Yes, sir, I do.

Q. And when you landed at Mena, what would be the disposition of the cargo?

A. On one or two occasions the cargo was taken off by people who were not residents of the Mena area and put into other aircraft which departed from there. However, the most frequent activity was that the aircraft would be unloaded in front of Rich Mountain Aviation's hangars and it would be stored in the back of the hangar.

Q. The cocaine would be stored in the hangar of Rich Mountain Aviation?

A. Yes, sir. I, in fact, saw it being put in.

Q. And who did you see putting the cocaine into the hangar?

A. The man that was directing it was Freddie Hampton.

Q. Freddie Hampton?

A. That's correct.

Q. Is that the same Freddie Hampton that you described a minute ago as the owner of Rich Mountain Aviation?

A. Yes, sir, it is.

Q. Now, let's take each one of these trips separately. And we can identify these trips, I presume, by your travel logs, flight logs?

A. Yes, sir, we can.

Q. And go back in your mind to the first trip you took and describe to me the disposition of the cargo;

that is, the cocaine, once it returned to Arkansas, once it was delivered to Arkansas? And I am especially—I am particularly interested in the identification of persons other than Freddie Hampton. You've talked about Freddie Hampton. You've identified him. Can you identify other people who might have received this cocaine?

A. Yes. I can identify people who in fact received the cocaine, not "might have." And—

Q. Can you tell us who they were?

A. I can tell you that they were members of John Gotti's family in New York. One of them was an individual known to me by the name of Sal Reale.

Q. Could you spell that name for us?

A. R-E-A-L-E.

Q. Sal Reale?

A. Salvatore Reale.

Q. Salvatore Reale?

A. Correct.

Q. And how did you know Mr. Reale?

A. Mr. Reale at that time was the Director of—I believe it was at that time, was the Director of Security for Kennedy International Airport in New York City.

Q. In New York City. Speak to the subject of your knowledge of Mr. Reale and his activities as the head of security at Kennedy? Tell us what you know about him and what he did?

A. Okay. Mr. Reale was a—was one of Mr. Gotti's lieutenants. I watched the two of them interact. Mr. Gotti would provide directions, Mr. Reale would carry them out. It was his job to make sure that cargo being shipped through Kennedy was not lost, but properly located, and in some cases avoiding customs—avoided the customs procedures.

Q. Are you saying that you saw Mr. John Gotti, the famous head of the organized crime syndicate, in New York together with Mr. Reale.

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. Where did you see them?

A. That was in New York City.

Q. In New York City. What was the occasion that permitted you to see them together, do you recall?

A. I don't recall the nature of it. I do recall that it was a private club that I was taken to, and I had an opportunity to meet with them at that time.

Q. And do—okay. Do you remember when it was you saw them together?

A. It was either late '84 or early 1985. But in that three or four month time span, it would have had to have been one or the other.

Q. Was your notice of Mr. Gotti and Mr. Reale in any way connected with your contractual job with the Central Intelligence Agency?

A. Yes. As far back as 1968 and early '69 we had begun to launder money from organized crime families in New York. At that time Mr. Gotti was an up-and-coming member of one of the families. I got to know them at that time. We used to wash their money out overseas and put it in Switzerland in nice, safe places for them.

Q. So you worked for Mr. Gotti as well as for the CIA?

A. Actually the CIA paid me to do that on his behalf.

Q. So the CIA was in, would you say, partnership or association with Mr. Gotti?

A. Yes, sir. I would say a partnership.

Q. And can you describe the nature of that partnership?

A. Sure. The organized crime members had a need for two things; they needed drugs brought into the country on a reliable, safe basis; they needed people taken out of the country or people brought into the country without alerting customs or INS to the fact that they were being brought into the country; they also needed their money taken offshore so that it would not be subject to United States tax where they might have to declare its source. And so we performed these kinds of functions for them.

Q. Mr. Brenneke, are you saying that the CIA was in the business of bringing drugs into the United States?

A. Yes, sir. That's exactly what I'm saying.

Q. And that they were in partnership with John Gotti in this operation?

A. I would say that they worked with Mr. Gotti and his organization very closely. Whether it was a formal partnership, I don't know. But there certainly was a close alliance between the two.

Q. All right. Now, let's go back to the Mena Airport in Arkansas for a moment. At a time when you saw Mr. Reale there, did he receive any of the shipments, the cargo of the drugs that you brought back from Panama?

A. He did not personally take any of the drugs. He did, however, see that they were transferred into aircraft and vehicles so that they could be moved off the field, and that was his function. His function was not to load the vehicles, but to see that nothing got lost in transit.

Q. Are you saying that drugs that you brought back from Central America to Mena were for the purpose of delivery to Mr. Reale, who was in the employ of Mr. John Gotti, the New York crime syndicate boss?

A. Yes, sir. I would say that.

Q. And Mr. Reale was there to manage the transshipment of those drugs?

A. From time-to-time there were other people from the family down there.

Q. Did you have any conversations with him about where he intended to take those drugs?

A. Yes, sir. I asked on more than one occasion where the drugs would be taken, and I was told the New York City area, specifically Kennedy International Airport.

Q. Now, do you have any knowledge of the CIA, quote, "black bag", operations at Rich Mountain Aviation?

A. Can we—

Q. Do you want to take a break there for a second and smoke a cigarette?

A. No. I just would like to take a break and talk to you for a second.

MR. ALEXANDER: Sure. Let's go off the record a minute.

(Off the record.)

[H: Let us take a break here, too, as this is a long transcript and we need to finish it this evening, Dharma. Thank you, chela, for I know I ask a lot of

our people as we face these horrendous tasks in the middle of the fight for the nation and freedom in a law-abiding society. I understand that the disappointment is only outweighed by the seemingly hopeless task at hand.]

(Back on the Record:)

Q. Who managed the base? Who operated the base?

A. I don't know the names of the operators.

Q. What agency operated the base?

A. Central Intelligence Agency, as far as I knew.

Q. Did you know anyone from the agency that was responsible for the operation?

A. I knew the names of some of the people over there. I didn't spend much time at Mena, so I'd have to answer that by saying, no, I really don't know. I do know one of the folks who was a flight instructor over there, and that was Terry Reed.

Q. Terry Reed.

[H: NOW, ALL OF YOU WHO HAVE POSTPONED GETTING TERRY'S BOOK, *COMPROMISED*, RUSH TO YOUR BOOK STORES AND GET IT!! THIS PLOT IS GOING TO THICKEN UNTIL IT BECOMES THE BRICK-BAT THAT BASHES A FEW HEADS LONG OVERDUE!]

A. And on another occasion, I did provide Mr. Reed with a deposition in a case in which he was acquitted.

Q. Mr. Brenneke, I have here in my hand a copy of a videotaped deposition which was presented as evidence in the United States District Court for the District of Kansas in the case United States of America, Plaintiff versus Terry Kent Reed, Defendant. And I will ask you if you can identify this document?

A. (Witness viewing document.) Yes, sir. That is the testimony that I gave under oath in Portland, Oregon.

Q. This is a transcript of your testimony; is that correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. This is not a deposition. I'm sorry. This is a transcript of your videotaped testimony?

A. That's correct. I was testifying.

Q. And you can identify that?

A. Yes, that is correct. I identify it as such and—

Q. Then I would like to offer that as an exhibit, number, I suppose this is 1, to your testimony.

(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked.)

MR. ALEXANDER: Off the record a second. (Off the record.)



Q. (BY MR. ALEXANDER) Mr. Brenneke, I don't want to dwell on this too much at this point. But I think it's important just to summarize the connection between the Mena CIA operation and the Nella CIA operation. And can you just tell us briefly what distinctions there were, if any, and whether or not these operations were one in the same? And let's move onto something else after you have explained that.

A. The operations were one in the same. The equipment that was used at Mena would frequently transport people and equipment to the truck, for instance, you know, would drive up to Nella and leave people and equipment there.

Q. So, in other words, the CIA had an operation in Mena which included Nella?

A. Yes.  
Q. And was that operation given a code name, do you know?

A. Not that I'm familiar with right off-hand. I don't recall one right off-hand.

Q. The other thing we may need to do is to pick up on the question of the money laundering. Money was paid to you by the Gotti organization. You took it to Panama. It was deposited. From Panama it was wired to foreign accounts you said in Switzerland and Spain and other countries?

A. Correct.  
Q. Did you establish an account in the United States to get that money back into this country?

A. Yeah, I did. I established an account at Brown Brothers Harriman in New York City.

Q. Brown Brothers Harriman; is that a bank?  
A. That's a bank in New York City.

Q. And when did you establish that account?  
A. That one probably goes back to around 1980.

Q. I see.  
A. It's an old account.

Q. How do you know that the money that you picked up and that you received in Mena from the Gotti organization, took to Panama, wired to bank accounts in Europe, came back to the United States?

A. I ordered the transfer of funds.  
Q. And to whom did you report these actions?

A. I reported them to Don Gregg, Bob Kerritt, Bob Ellis, and from time-to-time other people that would be serving in —

Q. And you're saying that you have notes of these conversations in your records?

A. I not only have notes, I have letters that I wrote to some of these people.

MR. ALEXANDER: I see. I think that's all I have. Thank you very much, Mr. Brenneke. I would now defer to my associate who may wish to ask you some additional questions.

**FURTHER EXAMINATION  
BY MR. FARRIS:**

Q. Mr. Brenneke, I'm Chad Farris. We met this morning for the first time. And I just have a few questions based on the testimony you've given this morning. You testified that you had complained about the use of drugs in this endeavor you were involved in directly to Mr. Gregg, who was on, at that time, the Vice-President's staff; is that right?

A. That's correct.  
Q. Why, in your role—given your role and participation in this endeavor, would you care about the use of drugs as part of this plan?

A. Because when my son was sixteen years old, he—my wife and I were made aware of the fact that he was a drug user by his—by virtue of his behavior. We put him through a number of treatment programs. He disappeared, and for three-and-a-half years we didn't know whether he was dead or alive. He is now twenty-six years old. He's got the mental and emotional capacity of a thirteen year old, and he's still a drug user. That's my only child.

Q. So at the time that you learned that drugs were involved in this operation, then that would have already happened to your son; is that right?

A. That's right. That happened in—on Halloween night in 1980.

Q. How long after you became aware of the use or involvement of drugs in the operation did you file the complaint or lodge the complaint with Mr. Gregg?

A. Immediately.  
Q. And you testified that Mr. Gregg essentially told you just to do your job and carry on; is that right?

A. Carry on, that's right. Simply carry on and do my job. I wasn't hired to do anything else.

Q. If you were so concerned about the use of drugs in the operation because of—for the reasons you've described, why did you continue to take part in the operation, if you did?

A. I took part in it long enough to disassociate myself from it. And I made certain that what I was carrying were not drugs on the aircraft that I was flying, with the exception of one flight which did contain drugs, which I was forced to take, in this case at the point of a gun. There was—to my recollection, there was one other flight that went into Texas that was again

directed out of Langley. I had no choice but to fly the mission.

Q. What's the time period we're talking about, between your first conversation with Mr. Gregg and the time that you stopped participating in this operation?

A. I cleaned up my portion of it during late 1984, early 1985, and mid-1985 I was essentially out of it. I went back and did some work on a hostage negotiation program, spent several months at that. By 1986, I was out of it totally.

Q. You testified about a trial involving Mr. Rupp, and I believe you stated that you testified in that trial. As a result of your testimony in that trial, did you have any encounters or problems that you can tell us about?

A. The testimony in that trial was used to indict me for perjury, and I was—I'm sorry. The accusation was making false statements before a Federal Court. And the false statements were that—I'll enumerate them as they were enumerated in the complaint. And it was a Grand Jury action, in which they said that I lied when I said George Bush was in Paris in 1980 to negotiate a delayed release of the hostages, that Don Gregg and Bill Casey were there for the same purposes. That I lied when I said I

MAY 18, 1993

Reprinted from the 5/18/93 issue of CONTACT

Page 35

# “Arms For Hostages” Secret Documents

*(Editor's note: The following ten pages of "declassified" (?) information came our way — among many more pages — courtesy of G.R. and has to do with the 1980 "Arms For Hostages" deception otherwise known as "October Surprise" wherein George Bush continually denies having made that secret trip to Paris as part of the diabolical negotiations — in the superfast SR-71 that G.R. co-piloted. As the first page reveals, "XXX wished to arrange the delivery to Iran of 8 to 10 million dollars of F-14 spare parts..." We apologize for the poor quality of these photocopies, but the point here is not the story but to let the "top crooks" know that the information is safe and sound "out there" somewhere. Follow-on will come LATER! We will run more as space permits.)*

2 October 1980

SUBJECT: Meeting with [redacted] Law Office, [redacted]

I met with [redacted] attorney for [redacted] office between 1030 and 1125 hours, 7 October. [redacted] introduced [redacted] as the man who negotiated the sale of [redacted] F-14s in Iran, and then speaking for [redacted] said that [redacted] wished to arrange the delivery to Iran of 8 to 10 million dollars of F-14 spare parts (see attached list provided by [redacted]). In addition, if the USG would also agree to [redacted] three terms: unfreeze Iranian assets in the U.S.; drop all claims against Iran; noninterference in Iranian internal affairs, [redacted] would arrange a swap of all the hostages upon delivery of the spare parts. [redacted] scenario for this exchange was that a plane carrying the spare parts would be dispatched to Iran, landing somewhere outside Tehran, where the hostages would be assembled. When the parts were unloaded, the hostages would be released to board the plane and leave for the U.S. [redacted] added that he, an unnamed Iranian general, and another unnamed Iranian, whom he only described as being a wrestler, would be aboard the plane as a guarantee of good faith.

2. In reply to my queries [redacted] replied by name-dropping that he was acting on behalf of Bani Sadr, but provided no assurances that he could actually arrange the release of the hostages beyond saying that Bani Sadr and 100 other Iranians, the latter described as a paramilitary force of Bani Sadr's, would see that the hostages were delivered to the site where the plane with the spare parts would land in Iran.

To get this complete article as printed (5/18/93) send \$3.00 to CONTACT P.O. Box 27800 Las Vegas Nv. 89126

SECRET

J Oct 00

DEC 3

worked with CIA as a contractor. And I lied when I said Harry Rupp did the same. A subsequent trial, in 1990, ended in April. After two weeks of trial I was found not guilty of any of those charges.

Q. Did Donald Gregg testify against you at the trial?

A. Yes. Don Gregg, currently your Ambassador to—the American Ambassador to South Korea and residing in Seoul, came back to Portland, Oregon to testify against me. And his testimony was directly related to where he was on the weekend of—the period of 18, 19 and 20, October, 1980, and he offered photographs in evidence stating that they showed he—him to be on a beach in Bethany Beach, Delaware. We submitted those photographs to a qualified meteorologist who looked at them and the weather reports for that specific time period, and found that they could not—the pictures couldn't have been taken at that time, the weather was wrong.

Q. In connection with the charge that you described that was filed against you, were you ever offered a plea bargain or—

A. I sure was. They offered me an opportunity to say that I lied on all counts. And if I would do that, there would be a guilty plea but no prison time and no fine. And at that time I was facing five years in prison and a fine that could have gone to \$150,000. I had, not too long before that, had to file bankruptcy because of harassment and problems that I had had in this case. I turned the offer down. The offer was actually made to my attorney, who—Rich Muller, who turned it down on my behalf.

Q. Did you serve time in prison?

A. I've never been in prison nor have I been convicted of a crime. And with this exception, I haven't been charged with a crime.

MR. FARRIS: Let's go off the record just a second.

(Off the record.)

Q. (BY MR. FARRIS) Mr. Brenneke, what do you hope to achieve by testifying here today? What's the purpose of your testimony, to you personally?

A. To me?

Q. Yeah.

A. It's an attempt to help clean the slate. What I did for nearly twenty years, I'm not real proud of. I started

doing it for what I thought were all the right reasons, and realized in the end that I was doing the wrong things for all the wrong reasons. And this is an attempt to help set the record straight, hopefully to encourage someone to investigate these kinds of activities so that what happened to my son doesn't happen to somebody else's.

MR. FARRIS: Okay, That's all I have.

MR. ALEXANDER: I have no further questions. Thank you, Mr. Brenneke.

MR. FARRIS: Thank you.

(WHEREUPON, at 11:30 a.m., the taking of the above-entitled deposition was concluded.)

\*\*\*\*\*

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF ARKANSAS}

}ss.

COUNTY OF WHITE }

RE: ORAL DEPOSITION OF RICHARD J. BRENNEKE:

I, JEFF BENNETT, C.C.R., OF BUSHMAN COURT REPORTING, INC., a Notary Public in and for White County, Arkansas do hereby certify that the facts stated by me in the caption of the foregoing deposition are true; and that the foregoing deposition was transcribed by me, or under my supervision, on the Cimarron Computerized Transcription System from my machine shorthand notes taken at the time and place set out on the caption hereto, the witness having been duly cautioned and sworn, or affirmed, to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this proceeding was taken; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially interested, or otherwise, in the outcome of this action.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE on this 27th day of June, 1991.

Signature affixed

Jeff Bennett, C.C.R., LS Certificate #19,  
Notary Public in and for White County,  
Arkansas.

My commission expires 11-29-2000

[END OF QUOTING]

I am only going to ask that Dharma retype one more document this evening. It is the Report of the Grand Jury, entered with the County Clerk, '88 Dec. 28, PM. 7: BY "BW".

[QUOTING:]

REPORT OF  
THE GRAND JURY

The Grand Jury was impaneled on the 27th of April, 1988. The stated purpose for the calling of the Grand Jury was to investigate the deaths of Don Henry and Kevin Ives. We have met a total of 23 times and have received evidence from approximately 125 witnesses. Total expenses for the Grand Jury to date are \$14,858.00, \$8,000.00 of which has been paid from confiscated drug money. June Stewart, the court reporter, has charged the county substantially less than the normal charges for the amount of time and work involved. Dr. Joseph Burton has graciously billed the county for only a fraction of the time he and his staff have spent on the case. Richard Garrett has put in many long hours and incurred numerous expenses above and beyond his responsibilities as deputy prosecutor. Special Deputy Prosecutor Dan Harmon has served without expectation or request for payment from the county. Mr. Garrett and Mr. Harmon have made trips to Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, New Jersey and North Carolina. We have always been mindful of the financial condition of the county and have attempted in every way to make a conscious effort to hold expenses to the bare minimum and still give the deaths of these two teenagers the careful attention they deserve.

Arkansas law is quite clear that an impaneled Grand Jury has the right and the duty to look into any violations of the law that occur in the County. With this in mind we have asked that charges be filed at various times during the course of the Grand Jury investigation. We requested that the prosecutor file charges on Tommy Madison for eight counts of delivery of a controlled substance; Ken Cook, two counts of delivery of a controlled substance; Marilyn Peters, eight counts of delivery of a controlled substance; David Zimmerman, possession of a controlled substance with intent to deliver and manslaughter; James Calloway and Richard Sampley, aggravated robbery; and Robert German with delivery of a controlled substance.

At the time of the commission of the alleged offenses by Robert German, he was a member of the Benton Police Department. The Benton Police Department had no policy or procedure for handling of evidence from the evidence locker at that time. January 1, 1988, Rick Elmendorf was appointed police chief, and a policy and procedure manual that covers this problem was adopted. It should be noted that all these problems occurred prior to the appointment of Mr. Elmendorf as chief.

The deaths of Don Henry and Kevin Ives were definitely the result of foul play. We arrived at this conclusion after careful examination of the evidence offered by Dr. Joseph Burton, Dr. Fahmy Malak, and other experts employed by Dr. Burton. Dr. Burton's testimony is released with his permission and made a part of this report. Dr. Malak's testimony cannot be released at this time.

We find that there is a tremendous drug problem that exists in Saline County and we have turned over to law enforcement agencies the information that we have gathered concerning drug trafficking in Saline County.

We urge law enforcement agencies, the prosecuting attorney's office to continue the investigation into the deaths of Don Henry and Kevin Ives and into the drug problem in Saline County.

[Affixed to this document: 16 signatures.]

[END OF QUOTING]

Safu.

© ASHLEIGH BRILLIANT 1991.

POT-SHOTS NO. 2098.

EVERYTHING  
MOST  
PEOPLE SAY  
MAKES SOME  
SENSE ~

THAT'S WHY I'M  
SO VERY CONFUSED.

Ashleigh Brilliant



# Whistleblower Tells

# Real Iran-Contra Agenda

(Continued from Front Page)

attempting, I am negotiating now with \*\*\*\* for a book contract. I had one offered to me by Simon & Shuster in '91 which did not work out because it was a "no print deal"—which is, they offered it to me and five or six other people at the time. This is a contract to, essentially, just pay us off and then not print a book. But I am now negotiating with for a real book. But certainly there has been much written about me in both the major media and the alternative media. *Spotlight* has done things before. The last article *Spotlight* did on me was the Oct. 16, 1995 issue. The caption on the article is: "Former Insider Lays Iran-Contra at George Bush's Lap".

Let's put it this way, as his [George Bush's] son (and my former business partner) Jeb was fond of pointing out, if you enter into a scheme to defraud the Treasury and thereby, by extrapolation, the people, of a hundred million dollars and you only have to spend ten million to cover it up, it was a worthwhile endeavor. That's the great conundrum about all this—I call it the conundrum of the truth. And that is: It's rather like a coin with two sides and on one side of that coin exists those who perpetrated the mischief, who have, effectively, all of the money and all of the power. And on the other side of that coin lay a barren wasteland of assorted journalists and wanna-bes who have no money or power. Consequently, and hence, the truth is not exposed.

Rick: Sounds right to me.

Al: And there are so few people like me left, perhaps a dozen or two. You know, since Thanksgiving Day 1986, people tend to forget because "the people" don't have long memories in this country.

Rick: By any chance did you know Gunther Russbacher?

Al: Oh yes, I know Gunther.

Rick: Can you tell me about Gunther?

Al: Gunther's a decent guy. He overplayed his hand, certainly, and did what too many others did by taking the grains of sand of the truth that he had and blending them with some informed speculation and building them up into mountains—mountains which, in Gunther's case, were torn down. When you do what Gunther did, the problem is that it only takes one of the pieces of the informed speculation you mix with the

truth to prove to be a fabrication to discredit all that you've done. And certainly, that happened with Gunther. And his undoing was his relationship with Ross Perot.

Rick: Can you tell me about that?

Al: Well, it's already publicly known. He went to Perot and Perot attempted to help him in 1992, out of his predicament. And he went and told Perot an awful lot that, frankly, he couldn't substantiate particularly about the so-called October Surprise incident. The problem with what he said was, he said too much of it was speculation and not enough of it was fact. Although some was fact, of course. When Perot's people went to see him and it was discovered that some of what he said was speculation, they backed away from him. I had talked to Perot several times in May of 1992. Perot would approach me to help him. And Perot nicked me out of \$60,000 and, after that I embarrassed him on the front page of *The Houston Post* and, essentially, forgot about him.

Rick: Let's talk about things that are not publicly known. Is there information that you would like to get out there that has not been out there before?

Al: Well, sure. Not that I want to get it out right now, until I have a book contract signed. Because, from now on, when I do radio shows or interviews or any further television appearances, I want to have a book that I can say I'm marketing. I have tried, certainly, and I've done about a hundred shows in the last few years and in print I have tried to get out a lot of Iran-Contra, Iraq-gate type stuff that has not been previously disclosed publicly—particularly documents and document numbers for the arm-chair investigators that want to file FOIs (Freedom of Information Act) just for the hell of it.

You've got to divide Iran-Contra three ways: Narcotics, weapons, and money. I was on the money end of it, which is the most complex and tedious, certainly, but is also the least publicly revealed.

I'm a political fundraiser. That's what I am. That's where my talents lay; that's what I've always done. And as an adjunct to raising political money I also raised money or in concert with, (not in adjunct to), in the past for special right wing projects for military operations, political operations, cover-ups, that sort of thing. That's what I do and that was my mandate during Iran-Contra. [General] Richard Secord approached me in 1984 and I was given a mandate to devise a series of corporate artifices to provide a continuing and ongoing covert revenue stream, pursuant to the application and supplication of illegal, covert actions of state. That was my exact mandate, but as a consequence of that, I wound up getting involved in narcotics and weapons to a very small degree only

because money generated from those state-sponsored operations wound up flowing through accounts that I controlled.

Rick: Were you working all off-shore?

Al: No. As a matter of fact most of my stuff was domestic.

Rick: Really?

Al: I worked through all Iran-Contra sympathetic banks in the United States, of which there were three or four hundred. Banks that were controlled by people, by right wing Republicans who were sympathetic to, as Oliver North used to say, "the cause".

Rick: How is your relationship with North these days?

Al: None at all; we're very hostile towards each other. I haven't talked to him in a couple of years. We, literally, don't have anything to say to each other anymore.

Rick: Is the same true with you and Secord?

Al: Secord I'm even more hostile towards. I mean, I have helped the Civil Division of Dept. of Justice in their civil lawsuit against Secord—the famous Light Resources case attempting to recover those secreted funds from Switzerland. I have filed several whistleblower complaints with the Dept. of Justice detailing illicit deposits of money off-shore, which still exist, which were accumulated through illegal activities by those in the government or in the immediate shadows thereof. I don't have any relationships with any of my former cohorts.

My forte is direct U.S. Government action or immediate shadows thereof.

Rick: Ok. Are you functioning completely independently these days or are you still...

Al: Oh, I'm out of the game. I mean, I was forced out. After 1986 when Iran-Contra collapsed, that was the end for me. And I foolishly elected to go public, which I should not have done.

Rick: Not until you had a book anyway.

Al: Well, I foolishly elected to go public and I foolishly elected to go before the Kerry Commission and every Iran-Contra investigating committee since, and I had a very sharp lesson in the conundrum that those who want to tell the truth have no money or power.

Rick: Did you run into many allies in Washington?

Al: Oh, sure. Many allies, particularly on the Democratic side of the isle—I have many friends that I helped—Henry Gonzalez, Jack Brooks, Bill Alexander. They all headed Iran-Contra probes. The problem is that during the Bush Administration they had absolutely no power. They had no money and no power to protect. And, of course, now the political question has changed again. The issues are still alive. I talk to Jim Leach every few weeks. And Leach in the House Banking Committee still wants to hold some sort of joint congressional hearing with House Intelligence on Mena (Arkansas). And they are actively attempting to do so, despite the opposition of Henry Hyde.

It's actually easier to get information out now than it was in 1991, 1992, because the George Bush faction in the Republican Party is diminished and on its way out—simply because of the greater equation the people do not want that form of government any more. You know, they don't. As I said on a television show I appeared on, people do not want the George Bush and company Eastern country club Republican cabal, government by secret commission and star-chambers. And, consequently, their star, so to speak, has fallen. And, in fact, it is easier to get things out now. There are less repercussions than there were even four years ago.

Rick: It seems like Iraq-Gate and Iran-Contra have gone completely dead, quiet. It's almost...

Al: There's still plenty of interest in it but the problem is: its interest is in the same places in Congress, the same places within the media, even the mainstream media, that were interested in it all along. And the problem becomes, perennially, lack of resources to detail or reveal information and lack of the

## Editorial Policy

Opinions of the *CONTACT* columnists are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of the *CONTACT* staff or management.

ability to build a platform from which to do so. I mean, it has been the same problem all along. It's not a lack of interest; there are plenty of people interested in the subject matter. When I do Tom Valentine's [radio] show there are three thousand listener call-ins, with questions. I still, last week I was invited on *Nightline*, again. There certainly is the interest. The problem is, the type of people who are interested in it and their inability to commit any resources to it.

Rick: Well, Bill Clinton is certainly perpetuating the Star-Chamber type of government.

Al: Oh sure. And, as a matter of fact, I have a complaint filed with Kenny Star's office about my relationship with the Clinton Administration: I was given certain promises in 1992 from Betsy Wright—she was their campaign chief—that I would be taken care of if I kept my mouth shut during the campaign, which I did. And they pulled the rug out from under me; it wasn't three weeks after Clinton was elected.

Rick: You say you've been a fundraiser all this time. Do you understand, financially, what the Freemen in Montana have been doing?

Al: Oh sure. And I also understand the statutes and law that they are relying on and, in many cases, they are essentially correct. The problem is that this argument isn't going to buy them any mainstream publicity because the mainstream media is frightened to even quote the statutes or go into it. It doesn't make up for the fact, nor is it going to put a salve on the wound of what the Freemen really are. And that comes down to be the real problem. They are essentially a part of what has been created in this country of an entire part of the population that is being left behind. And the Freemen are an extreme example of that. People who are burned-out, broke, depressed—people that feel the government screwed them in some fashion—and people that simply don't have the ability to keep up with the changes. And that is what the Freemen represent. And when this thing ends, that's exactly how the government is going to portray them. If you had guys in 3-piece suits and in Brooks Brothers ties holed-up some place, it would be a lot different. But the fact that these people are going to be portrayed as little more than tobacco chewing, camouflage wearing, AK-47 toting burned-out rednecks who already defaulted on a bunch of Ag loans; it's not going to help them.

Rick: With the current trend and climate politically with the passage of the anti-terrorist legislation, it seems like the noose is tightening on America rather substantially. In your view, what are some of the issues that you are most driven to talk about at this point?

Al: Well, I don't talk a lot about HR-1701, which is what you're referring to. I know that's a popular subject matter. What I have been talking about currently is Clinton. Clinton's involvement in Mena, his knowledge of Mena, what Clinton did to help foster the cover-up of Mena during the Reagan Administration as governor. Clinton and Hillary's relationship to the lawfirm of Rose & Hubbel and various Iran-Contra connected corporate activities in Arkansas, that's sort of what I push today. I tend to stay away from the bigger issue and what's going on and the militias and those who are burned-out and feel the government is the enemy. Although all that is true, if you take all those people and put them together and turned them upside down and shook them, you wouldn't get a ten-dollar bill or a college degree out of them.

Rick: Have you been in communication with Terry Reed?

Al: Oh, sure. I'm subpoenaed into his case. And I am also a consultant with his lead counsel on the case. The problem is the case is falling apart. As you know, it's supposed to go to trial next month. And there is a gag-order in place by Judge Howard in Arkansas that effectively prevents him from mounting any case.

Rick: The amount of insulation around Jim Guy Tucker is phenomenal in that state.

Al: Of course it is. There are people who want to go after him. There are people that could help. Tommy

Goodwin could help, former Commander of the Arkansas State Police. The problem is, Tommy finds himself in a position that he can't do anything. Because there is no one out there—it comes down to the same thing time and time again—there is no one out there with any resources who wants the truth to be told. Now, I've heard people say to me, particularly on these radio shows, that there are perhaps two or three million people of the American population that understand what's going on and understand the truth and do want to hear the truth and do want things to be told. The problem is those two or three million people that want this are not organized and they have no money or power.

Rick: I think that's true.

Al: So consequently there's nothing that can be done. The problem with this is that there is no individual, or group of individuals that one could go and seek resources to develop the truth and have it told to the people. And unless the people wishing to do so have a vested political or economic motive—there is nobody, out of the goodness of their heart, who is going to say, "Let's tell the people the truth," and write out a check for a hundred grand. The only way the full truth can ever come out and ever be developed is if the people that want to hear it organize themselves and be prepared to finance some organization. And there reigns such disorganization that it has not yet been possible to do that. I know, I've tried. The game that the government plays, perpetually, the instilling of paranoia and dissent makes it almost impossible to coalesce the people who are interested in hearing the truth.

Rick: True. Have you ever done Art Bell's program out of Nevada?

Al: No, I've done Lou Epton's show out of Las Vegas.

Rick: Ok, that's good.

Al: I've done Lou's show and Tom Valentine's and Richard Palmquist and Tim Kern's.

When I am able to sign a book contract with \*\*\*\* I do intend to get back on the radio and I would do *Donahue* and *Geraldo*. Well, not *Donahue* now because he's going off, but I would do *Geraldo* Rivera. I've been offered to do his show before and I refused.

Rick: Why did you refuse?

Al: It's not in my best interest.

Rick: I see. Without something in print, you mean?

Al: I have to balance it. Every time I have done a major media broadcast, electronic or in print, there has been some consequence for me—a negative consequence.

Rick: I see.

Al: And I can't stick my neck out—somebody in my position. As I was described in an article in 1988, a front page article in the *Financial Times* (of London) an article was done about Bobby Gates, former BCCI Robert Gates, I can't stick my neck out in the major media because they can't protect me from the heat. No one can. And, therefore, it doesn't pay to do so unless I have or can produce some tangible result.

Rick: Makes sense.

Al: There's only a dozen people left in the fourth-string, like me. When I was described in that publication, described in Alan Friedman's book *The Spider Web*, on a scale of one to ten as being a fourth-string player in Iran-Contra, that's probably about correct. And there's only about a dozen of us left.

Rick: I'm surprised you're still alive, frankly.

Al: It's because I am in limbo, like most of the other people in the fourth-string are. See, when Iran-Contra collapsed the day after Thanksgiving 1986, Ed Meese, as you may or may not remember, had a nationwide address that evening and he said, "We have a problem. We have committed illegal acts and we're calling it Iran-Contra." Which, in itself, was a misnomer to misdirect the public and the media and Congress, into looking at one little specific area of what became known as Iran-Contra and not looking at where

the real legal and political liability lay, which was on the Contra-side of the equation. No one gave a shit about forty million dollars of illicit weapons sales to Iran, the concept being that the profits of these sales were scooped-off to support a rag-tag guerilla army in Nicaragua. That wasn't even what it was all about. That is what was proffered by the government.

Iran-Contra was the largest and most egregious covert operation of state ever mounted, involving at its peak in 1985, over 5,000 people. It had very little to do with the surreptitious arming of a rag-tag guerilla army in Nicaragua to blunt what was then perceived as a growing red-tide. "Its real purpose," as Richard Secord was fond of telling me, "was that the concept of arming a guerilla army, that was simply a ruse. The real concept was to replenish the coffers in the shadows." That is a direct quote from Richard Secord. That there exists in this country, as Richard Secord and Elliott Abrams—Elliott Abrams said so publicly in the Kerry Committee hearing of 1987—there exists in the United States a government within a government, a shadow government, as it were, of some thirty to forty thousand people. A government within a government, that legitimate government turns to when it wishes to commit certain covert activities which are deemed to be illegal by Congress. This government within a government needs funding. And the problem was, by the early to mid-1980s this government within a government was, essentially, broke. As Secord was fond of pointing out, there had been no opportunity to replenish the coffers, really since the end of Vietnam. And the heroin trafficking that went on in Vietnam even when I was there; the nuding of the South Vietnamese treasury of its gold bullion towards the end of the war. There really had been no covert operations of state, to wit fraud could have been committed, to garner surreptitious monies. Therefore, Iran-Contra—which is really what it was all about—involved a state-sponsored operation to defraud the American Treasury, and by consequence, the American people, of a large sum of money. This was officially estimated by Congress to be at least 3 to 4 billion dollars. A state-sponsored, organized operation to commit bank fraud, securities fraud, insurance fraud, fraud of all manner; the cost of which, ultimately, had to be picked up by the taxpayers. That's really what it was all about. The shipping of illicit arms to Central America was really of minor consequence, that served only to legitimize what was a covert and illegal operation, should it ever become known. And, certainly in the Congressional hearings thereafter, the government made sure the attention was focused on that concept.

Rick: There certainly was a lot of involvement by the S&Ls to launder and shelter those funds.

Al: Of course there was. I did business with, I believe, virtually every financial institution in the United States in 1984 and '85 that was sympathetic to the cause, with some Republican connection.

Rick: Do you happen to know, off-hand, if Santa Barbara Savings & Loan was one of those?

Al: Yes, but that was small. You know that was



"I've never heard of the doormen militia before."

investigated before. I'm trying to think of the name of the reporter, he used to work with John Lear, that attempted to investigate that. Do you remember, there were some sealed files in the Santa Barbara courthouse about that? The reporter went to get them and he had to write a written request, and he wrote in a written request and then he went out to his car and turned the ignition and it was ruled an "accidental explosion". There's nothing new about that.

I used to maintain a list. As a matter of fact, of course Jack Brooks lost his reelection in '94, but he had been in Congress 38 years—but Jack was the Chairman of the House Judiciary [Committee] for years. And they attempted to push Iran-Contra. They knew what it was all about. And they used to maintain a list of all the people that had died, that were involved in Iran-Contra, that had died of accidents or suicides or natural causes. It's almost 400 people to date.

Rick: I would think that you and Larry Nichols would have a lot to talk about.

Al: Larry, I know Larry. Larry and I have talked and I've known him all along. Larry and I don't have a lot—the problem is, I'm not throwing any stones—if Larry wanted to be upfront about it he would tell you. Larry was way down the totem pole. And Larry was only involved in a very small microcosm of the operations, principally relating to Arkansas.

Rick: Right.

Al: I was involved in the operations nationally and internationally. Larry and I don't—undoubtedly Larry knows more about specific operations within Arkansas, but you take Larry outside of Arkansas and he doesn't understand the bigger connections. He never has. Arkansas was only one state where Iran-Contra activity happened; either fraud, money laundering, narcotics or weapons trafficking. But, so was Texas, so was Kentucky, so was Illinois.

Other than myself, there are very few people that have ever talked publicly and told the whole truth. The only other person on my level that has ever even talked publicly has been Dick Brenneke. And, of course, Dick isn't saying much anymore.

Rick: Do you have any theories about Colby's recent death?

Al: It was convenient. Ron Brown's recent death was convenient. Colby's death was convenient. Brown's death, particularly. You know, had Ron Brown lived and had the Select Committee issued its final report on Ron Brown (his code name was "Black Eagle"), it would have been uncomfortable because they were prepared to look at Ron Brown and what really mattered. And that was, with Ron Brown it really starts with him representing the Haitian Government in the United States for PR in 1983. And that's where it really starts for Brown. But what would have been revealed (in that report) had Brown lived, was his own personal artifices and fraud under Harmon Industries. That's his middle name—Ronald Harmon Brown. That would have been publicly divulged and his connection to a Brazilian financier with very close connections to George Bush, named Armaros Pintos Ramos, would have also been revealed, which would have been a problem.

Rick: How so?

Al: It would have tied—it would have been more of a problem for Ron Brown than George Bush, but the problem is it would have made a connection between George Bush and company and Ron Brown, and thereby would have made the connection between shredding that Ron Brown ordered in '92 as the chairman of the DNC (Democratic National Committee) in his own office. That was one of the real problems that Brown was going to have; when, in 1992, he ordered an investigation of Iran-Contra stopped by his own press and research office, at the DNC, then headed by a guy by the name of Andy Leff. Leff is currently in hiding in California. I helped him substantially in 1992. And the problem was, they couldn't gerrymander investigation or gerrymander any potential revelation thereunto, to keep out Democratic liability. And when that became apparent, Ron Brown ordered all of the investigative materials that Leff had destroyed, while Leff was out of the office over the weekend, and ordered the investigation shut down. Leff comes back on a Monday morning, all of his files are gone, destroyed, and he is ordered not to investigate any further. And, he is further ordered to put together a list of all the people that he had gotten information to, to be turned over to the FBI, which he refused to do, and fled. He was directly ordered to do so by his superior, Dan Carroll, then in charge of the overall press and research operations of the DNC. Dan Carroll, he told me, was ordered to do it directly by his superior, then DNC Chairman, Ron Brown.

Rick: Are you traveling around much, or are you in hiding?

Al: No, I lay low but I'm not in hiding. I have to travel. I'm in Washington regularly. I work on different cases. I am a consultant retained in various civil suits. I am a paid consultant to the House Banking Committee. It requires some travel. I occasionally will do lectures, state college lectures, mostly.

Rick: Do I have your permission to use this conversation in print?

Al: As long as you don't reveal my phone number or address.

Rick: I wouldn't. Our newspaper, even though the subscription base is rather small, it does go out around the world—it's primarily the United States. But, a lot of very informed and some influential people do read the paper. Is there a specific statement you'd like to make to them at this time, because it will be read. The people who get this paper are very, very attentive.

Al: It depends on who is reading it. I mean, look, very frankly, I've been asked before why I do what I do. Why I continue to speak publicly. Why I continue to push. The answer is very simple: It is because there has to be a resolution to the Al Martin conundrum. I've got to be allowed to get on with the rest of my life. And the only way that can be done is to resolve the past with my former cohorts.

Rick: Do you think that's possible?

Al: Eventually they'll be forced to do so, whether they want to or not. Oliver North attempted to put out some olive branches earlier this year because he is nervous about some potential platforms—the Reed case—the potential retrial of the Noriega case. There

are platforms out there that could be used for dissemination for information that makes the Oliver Norths and the George Bushes of the world nervous. I was contacted by his intermediary, who he's used before: Major General Grenalds, John Grenalds, who is his former commanding officer, as a matter of fact. But that led to naught. They just wanted to know what my feelings were, if I would be prepared to reach an "accommodation" to keep my mouth shut. But ultimately, I have to reach an accommodation. You know, the problem with all this is—you know what keeps Iran-Contra alive? People wonder why it's still alive, why it's still being pushed, why there are still people interested. It is because when the operation collapsed, it was so large, and the nature of it so egregious that there wasn't possibly enough money to protect all those involved. And consequently, when the door of liability slammed shut, the day after Thanksgiving 1986, only a small portion of people were protected. The rest, like me, were discredited or imprisoned or bankrupted or pressured or harassed or intimidated, whatever. That's what keeps it alive is that there are still a lot of people to talk about it who are in an aggrieved position. That's not the way illegal covert operations of state usually end. When they end, the people involved who perpetrated the mischief, at the behest of their superiors, are taken care of. That's the way it is supposed to be.

Rick: How do you mean, taken care of?

Al: Financially, and otherwise. And normally, before, I've been involved in the shadows of government committing illegal acts on behalf of my government, all of my adult life from Vietnam on. And before, when you committed an illegal act on behalf of your government, you were taken care of. If you had to go to prison, you got the standard package. I offered. I thought that would have been the deal in 1986. I assumed that I would have to go to prison. I assumed that I would get the standard package for going to prison, to retain the deniability of my superiors.

Rick: Standard package would be, what, a silver parachute?

Al: Yeah, a golden handshake, so much per year. I assumed I would probably get a 36 month federal sentence for some sort of fraud charge or weapons charge, or something. I had thought, I had talked to Jeb Bush about it at length, and he had asked me in Feb. of '86, he said, "What are you prepared to do?" And I said, "You know, I'll take a 36 month federal sentence. It would be comfortable for me, at Lompoc or Allentown or any of the other "Club Feds", and I want the standard hundred thousand a year for each year that I serve. And when I get out I want a government position in some esoteric department of government overseas under another name and put up on the shelf until the next time." That's the way these things had always worked. But Iran-Contra was different simply by virtue of the fact of the number of people it involved and in the egregious and heinous nature of the actions committed.

Rick: How much do you know about Jeb Bush's operations, his oil and gold overseas?

Al: Oh man, I was a partner with Jeb and his Gulf oil and drilling supply company in 1985. He, in turn, was a partner in a lot of deals. I was also a partner with his brother Neil in the Gulf Stream real estate deals. But Jeb was involved with deals with IMC (International Miracle Corp.) and Miquel Recuray [unsure of spelling, tape garbled], that I really wasn't involved in. He was also involved with Jack Turrell in some oil and gold deals in the Philippines that I wasn't directly involved in either. He knows Jack well and was involved with Jack with a lot of things. The problem with Jack Turrell, of course, is you can't believe what he says publicly.

Rick: How much do you know about drug running out of Homestead [AFB]?

Al: It's not my forte, really. The drugs really are not my forte. I was familiar at the time with narcotics operations in Mena. And I was a little familiar with narcotics operations in south Florida with Jack Davo

THE WIZARD OF ID—By Brant Parker and Johnny Hart



and Tony Fernandez and Blakemore and those people, and the only reason I was really knowledgeable of them was because they were under direct CIA control at the time. And I was also aware—I happened to be at the same place at the same time—and was aware of a very sensitive meeting, that the government attempted to deny later on, between Jack Davo and Frank Carlucci.

Rick: Now, for our readers who are not familiar with those names, who are those people?

Al: Jack Davo, the renowned CIA doper during Iran-Contra. His associates, Tony Fernandez, Bill Blakemore. It was the largest directly controlled CIA narcotics operation at the time. You know, Davo was prosecuted in late 1985 and it was a huge case. There were six defense counsels involved, starting with Jim Pennington, but also involved were Norman Brownstein and Jim Natalic. All of the defense counsels in the case were ex-CIA counsels. He spent—Davo spent two weeks in jail and was quietly let out of the United States.

Rick: This is a slightly different question. There has been discussion over the last number of years, that I am aware of, that within the CIA there are two factions. Do you think there is a division within the CIA itself?

Al: Sure, but it is a division between the old guard and the new guard. Can you hang on a minute?

Rick: Did you ever have occasion to speak with Rayelan Russbacher?

Al: No. She wanted to talk to me but really, I didn't talk to her because there was nothing I could do for her.

Rick: This is when he was having his problems down in Missouri?

Al: There really wasn't anything I could do for her, so I never talked to her. Look, I like Russbacher. Gunther, he's an alright guy. He even kept me apprised, at one point, of some things that were going on around me that proved to be correct. He did have good contacts in Naval Intelligence. The thing is, there was nothing I could do for the man because what happened to him he did to himself. In the greater sense of things, the problem with Gunther Russbacher was a problem with so many others. Him, Gene Wheaton had the same problem. These were guys, tenth-string guys who were only peripherally involved. The only reason they gained any prominence is because they went out and talked, and didn't charge anything for it, which was a real problem. And today, I hear about Russbacher all the time, or Gene Wheaton, all the time; because they talk so much. Because they didn't charge anything. You don't hear about what Dewey Claret said or Richard Secord said in admitting the truth. They were prepared to, it's just that nobody could meet their price. And, in this business, information is a business and you get what you pay for. And the problem with Russbacher, and Wheaton, and to a lesser extent Harry Rupp, they were in an aggrieved position and they incorrectly assumed that if they went out and talked and didn't charge anybody anything for it because the people interested in hearing it couldn't pay them anyway, that they would raise their public profile and rattle the cage sufficiently to get themselves settled with. But that didn't work. On Iran-Contra, there is so little information that has ever been told publicly because of the great conundrum.

Rick: True.

Al: That's why I continue to talk and, I suppose, why I'm popular in the media is because there have been so few others on my level that have ever talked publicly and told the truth. But even I, I can't continually go to jail, and can't continually be arrested endlessly, which has happened to me in the last eight years, to tell the people the truth—a people, a public who can not make a living for me or protect me.

You asked me before if there is anything I want to reveal, that I want to say publicly. I would say to all the armchair investigator wannabes out there that like to fill out FOIA (Freedom of Information Act) forms just for the hell of it, to request FBI Internal Memorandum

12B/151. That will enlighten them. Now, of course, they're never going to get it but it bugs the FBI to get requests for this particular document. The more people that request it, the better. This is one of the infamous documents that snuck out of the agency in 1985. There were only 50-to-100 copies that ever got out and most of them were repurchased in the ensuing years. Even I, I'm not telling you anything that isn't known by the government. I do not have a complete copy of the entire 26-page memorandum. But this is on the front page: It says, "Suggest you destroy narcotics evidence to maintain deniability." It is one of the very, very few FBI documents which links the FBI to direct knowledge of CIA narcotics trafficking during Iran-Contra.

You know, there's a turnover in journalists in all of this. I saw it first-hand. In 1986, even before when there were suspicions of a covert operation going on in the media, even as early as 1985. The first generation of journalists that were very, very good on Iran-Contra, that were in it from the very beginning, that tried to do something with it—the Brian Bagers of the world. Rob Perry at PBS, Peter Kietel, Royce who is now with *News Debut*, these are Pulitzer Prize-winning journalists. They were in it from the very beginning. They recognized the egregious nature of it. They recognized what the consequences would be if the public were to ever find out the true nature of what "the people's" government had done. The problem is, after a few years, they understood the classic dictum. You know, Bill Casey once told me, I only ever met with Bill Casey once and this is a documented, well known meeting on Dec. 19, 1985; and Bill Casey told me, "The truth is worthless." And I didn't understand what he meant, until later on, until some years later. That the more you find out, the less you can do with it and the less valuable that truth becomes. You can't print it. You can't disseminate it. "It is nothing," as Bill Casey reminded me, "there is nothing but pain and suffering in the truth." And he's absolutely correct. The truth is worthless. All of the documents that I have, all of the tape recordings that I have, are essentially worthless. I cannot use them to anybody in the mainstream press that can devote any resources to package them up to disseminate them. It simply wouldn't be done. The only value they have is the value to sell them back, as time goes by, which is what always happens with sensitive materials. They get sold back to the people who perpetrated the acts, because they are the ones who have all of the money and all of the power.

Rick: I hear you.

Al: You know, it doesn't piss me off, though. I mean, that's the way it's meant to work.

Rick: Well, you're doing your part.

Al: I do my part to keep the issue alive but really it is self-serving. The only reason any issues are kept alive concerning or pursuant to illegal or covert-nature operations of state—the only reason these issues are ever kept alive by any people who were involved in them, is self-serving. It's not kept alive to tell the public the truth. It's kept alive to use the public. Both Oliver North and I, although we're on opposite sides of the fence because I told the truth and he didn't, we both tend to use the public to our own ends. He, to justify his acts. Me, to attempt to get what I'm owed. But neither of us have a vested interest in telling the people the truth because we both know the equation; that the people are meaningless in the greater equation of state.

You know, Oliver North has a little party joke that he used to say all the time, any time I was ever with him or at a cocktail Republican function with him; he was very fond of the same political joke about the people of the country. And that is, "People, or voters, are very much like the guy that goes in to a car dealership to buy a car. The car dealer doesn't ask them, 'Do you want to buy a car.' The car dealer says, 'Do you want the green one or the brown one.'" It's the same thing when a voter goes into a voting booth.

The people already know they're there to vote. It is, very simply, which politician do you want, the green one or the brown one? But underneath the color, it's all the same. I always rather liked it.

Rick: I'm not arguing with it. Did you have, way back then, any particular job title that you went by?

Al: Well, no, none of us had job titles. I, very simply—I was the Chairman of Southeast Resources, Inc., which was a holding group, which had a prime marketing contract with the infamous Gulf Coast Investment Group Companies, which were run by Larry Hammel. That name wouldn't mean anything to you unless you were a real Iran-Contra aficionado, and I had marketing contracts with Neil Bush's Gulf Stream, and several with Jeb's entities. But I was essentially a holding company which marketed fraudulent investment products of other people. That was the whole nature of the scheme that Richard Secord had developed. In other words, a bulk of people, mostly doctors, lawyers, professional people who were very right wing and wanted to contribute to, quote, *the cause*, as Oliver North called it; *the enterprise*, as Richard Secord called it; *the shadows*, as Elliott Abrams called it, and so on. But they wanted to contribute. The problem is, as citizens, you can't contribute to an illegal act of state. Therefore, you needed a legitimizing factor in the middle. And what was the best legitimizing factor was an investment product.

Rick: Sure.

Al: So we would offer oil and gas limited partnerships, mining limited partnerships, real estate limited partnerships, and so on, but they never existed other than on paper. They were strictly an artifice to legitimize the flow of funds from supporters within the civilian populace that wanted to support these illegal operations of state and receive a tax write-off for it in [*the form of*] some favor.

Rick: Very slick. How did you learn how to do all of this?

Al: I've always been involved. I mean, money is my forte. Money, the laundering of it, the covert generating of it, the making of it, the transportation of it. That has been my thing since day one.

You know, one thing that I've said on the radio to all this, piqued me, to a large extent, was that I had an opportunity—as did others—of all that has been written about Iran-Contra, which has been extensive in the last ten years, that's been written or electronically disseminated. There are half a dozen or so decent books that have been written about it, the one great factor that was overlooked and one of the great factors that disturbed the Reagan/Bush Administration, was the KGB's knowledge of what the U.S. Government was up to—which was extensive at the time. You know, I had an opportunity to defect to the Soviet Union in 1985, and again in 1986, as did others. Eugene Hasenfus did, as you probably know. When Hasenfus was in jail in Managua, he was offered a million dollars to defect, so that he could be used for propaganda reasons. But I was offered a significant sum, and the whole package, the protection, the places to go, everything, if I wanted to defect at the time. And, when I got made that second offer in 1986, it was done right out of the KGB's Washington station. As a matter of fact, it was Major Yuri Shvets, the second in command, that handled it. He was bright, as KGB officers go. He understood the situation. The KGB knew what Iran-Contra was all about. I mean, it wasn't even called Iran-Contra yet, but they understood what was going on. And they knew that when things fell apart, there would be a whole list of people put on the short end of the proverbial stick of deniability; and they recognized it as a major recruitment opportunity. And the CIA was aware of it, was well aware, and attempted to stop them but not very successfully. They put out offers to people like me in late '85, and again in the middle of '86, and this is when I was already on the wrong side of the equation, when I had already been cut off and was about to be discredited. And I did not defect to the Soviet Union

because I was promised, by Oliver North, that my government would take care of me and protect me. Instead, I was prosecuted, imprisoned (albeit briefly), and every further effort was made to discredit me.

Rick: It happened to a lot of people.

Al: Absolutely. And as I have said publicly and I even said before Congress seven different times in seven different Congressional committees, "If I had it to do over again, I would be in the Soviet Union today."

They attempted to use that. It's an interesting story. Shvets says a little bit about it in his book (which he wrote about six months ago) *Washington Station—My Life As A KGB Spy*. Unfortunately, he couldn't say as much as he wanted to because he has a pending application for political asylum in the United States and he was pressured to withhold certain things.

You know, it's interesting and he does mention it in his book, that the KGB thought that they could use Iran-Contra politically, against the United States. Particularly, CIA narcotics trafficking. And, Shvets was present, he had already called to Moscow but he was present at the time, when Gorbachev met Reagan in the 1986 Reykjavik Summit. Gorbachev and Reagan are sitting alone with their interpreters—there are very few other people when leaders like that meet at these summits. But Gorbachev said that the KGB was aware of CIA narcotics trafficking and other illegal operations of the United States Government (thinking he could use this as a lever). And Reagan said, "Oh, I know about that," and he smiled. "So what, we've been doing it for years." Those were his exact words to Gorbachev. And Gorbachev was greatly dejected by it. And he told Gorbachev, "You can't make any use of it. The American people will never print it. The people won't believe it." And Reagan was right, and Gorbachev knew it. You notice most of the good reporting, Iran-Contra reporting that was done in the post-1986 timeframe, was done in Europe. That's the way it always is, there's nothing new about that. The greatest reporting, the greatest revelations about covert operations, illegal covert operations of the U.S. Government are always printed overseas, particularly in the British, French and German media. I did an article in *Blonde* in Germany, several articles for the *Financial Times* in

London, and always the greatest revelations and the greatest stuff is printed there—because it can be printed there and it will be printed there. It won't be printed here, because of the classic dictum, that the American people do not understand, will not believe and are not interested in hearing revelations of complex conspiracies of states. That is the classic dictum which guides the U.S. media. [Editor's note: CONTACT readers may feel that this is not fully explanatory of U.S. media shortcomings.] But in Europe, or Western Europe, where there is a more, shall we say, enlightened population—remember what Bob Dole said during the reinauguration ceremony in 1985. I was standing six feet from him (and George Bush was right next to him) and Bob Dole was joking and held his hands up in the air and he says, "Home of the naive and land of the provincial, thank God." He knew he was right.

It's just like when George Bush was asked publicly, this is in the June 1992 issue of Sarah McClendon's newsletter *The McClendon Report*—old Sarah, and of course she stayed on George consistently about Iran-Contra stuff in every presidential news conference; she'd press him about it. You know, they just used to answer her, or say something just out of courtesy because Sarah has been there for a hundred years. But Sarah says to George, "What is this New World Order, people want to know. Everyone seems to have a different interpretation of it."

And George said publicly, which she printed, that, very simply, the New World Order was "the continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and 'righter' hands." And that is a great synopsis of what it means: world order. And George went on to say about Iran-Contra, he said, "You know, Sarah," and this is a direct quote from her newsletter, "if the American people ever knew what we have done to them, we would be chased down in the streets and lynched." But he knew he was safe in saying that because he knew that quote would never make it beyond the thirty thousand subscribers of *The McClendon* newsletter. Because that would force the media to do what they hate, have to explain what it's all about and the way things really work. And they would have to commit resources in order to do that. Resources that they will not commit

because the answers cannot be encapsulated conveniently into a sound bite.

Rick: Was there any particular incident that happened between you and Richard Secord that caused this falling out, or just the fact that you were telling the truth?

Al: Oh no, the incident—after the meeting I had on Dec. 19, 1985, which is well documented—within days of that meeting I was on the outside looking in. I was forced out. I had been left. Hammel, my immediate superior, the infamous Lawrence Richard Hammel, he's an old DOD [Department Of Defense] shadow player.

We had parted ways earlier in 1985. He had owed me several hundred thousand dollars. I had pressed Secord for payment. Secord and Oliver North and I and the infamous private investigator who worked for me at the time—the renowned Steven Dennis Dean, the most famous of Iran-Contra investigators—we had a meeting in Miami. I was promised that I would be paid. I was promised an additional sum of money to have Larry Hammel in my office, who was then a renegade. He had been in jail, was out on bail on a federal indictment. He was going to be a real problem. North had asked me to set up a meeting in my office in Miami to lure Hammel there to reach an agreement with Hammel. And they would have a briefcase containing a certain amount of money and Hammel would have a briefcase containing certain documents that they wanted back. And I was told, it was laid out to me—I have this all in my logs. I have extensive logs, over the years, everything; every single day; every transaction, every phone call, everything. But I was told to exact detail when the meeting would be, to set it up in my conference room in my office, who would be there, what time. I was told to leave by which elevator in the building. I was told to get into my car to go to the airport, to leave my car. A ticket was arranged for me to a safe house Oliver North maintained at a place called Club Orient in St. Martin. And Hammel would go out the front. There would be the limousine waiting for him and, very simply, Hammel would be assassinated. That was the plan. As Oliver North was fond of saying, "Mr. Hammel would be taking a long walk on a short pier." When that didn't come down, because Hammel found out about it about twelve hours before the meeting and backed away and the whole thing fell apart, I was on the outside looking in after that time.

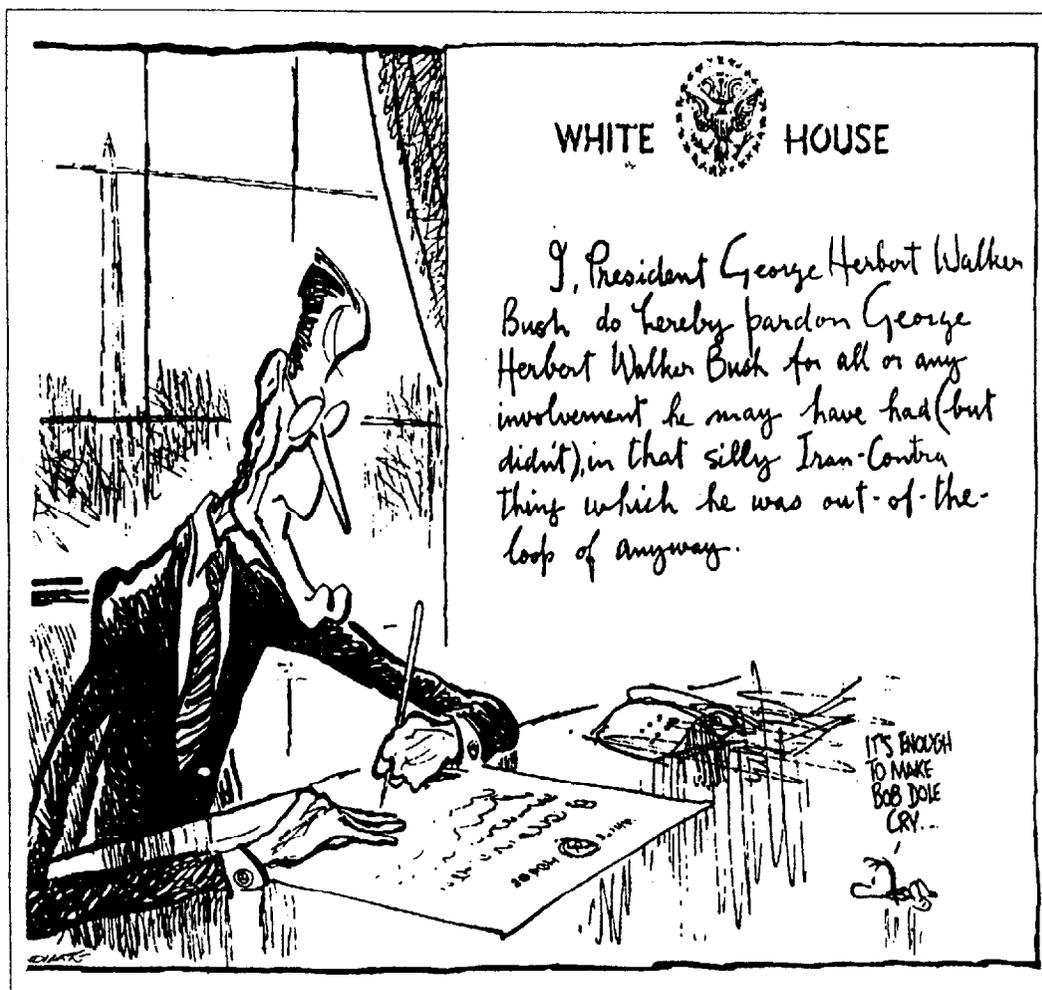
Hammel was, of course—there was a bill of indictment in Jan. of '86. I was added to that bill of indictment, as a co-conspirator, seven counts of lawyer fraud, bank fraud, and so on and so forth. I appeared before a federal grand jury in Miami on Friday, March 23, 1986. I invoked "national security" for refusal to testify. That invocation was thereon certified by Federal District Judge Eugene Spellman, at the time, and that embarked me on my odyssey on the outside. And the guy that questioned me in that grand jury was none other than the infamous William Richard Scuggs, then senior assistant U.S. attorney to the Miami U.S. attorney's office and in charge of political liability control (PLC) for that office at that time. It is interesting to note that the renowned William Richard Scuggs is now the chief national security adviser to Attorney General Janet Reno, and is also, by the way, a wanted felon in Costa Rica. Costa Rica has proffered a demand for his extradition with the Dept. of Justice, did so two years ago, and that extradition request has been refused. And William Richard Scuggs remains under indictment, although chief national security adviser to the current attorney general of the United States. He remains under indictment by the government of Costa Rica for felonious charges of kidnapping and violation of Costa Rican national sovereignty.

Rick: Incredible.

Al: Pursuant to his involvement, under the last of the Reagan/Bush political kidnapping policies of 1985-1991, Scuggs organized the last political kidnapping in Costa Rica. The kidnapping of the infamous CIA narcotics trafficker, Israel Able, who now is serving a twenty-year stretch at the federal pen in Atlanta, Georgia. Costa Rica finally said that we will not tolerate having citizens on our soil kidnapped by shadowy entities of the U.S. Government anymore for political motives, and indicted Mr. Scuggs. The Clinton Administration, surprisingly enough, refused to accept the Costa Rican indictment, saying that the extradition of a Reagan/Bush official in the Clinton cabinet would jeopardize the political security of the United States. The exact response of the United States Government.

Rick: Pretty incredible.

Al: No it isn't; it's the way it works. Scuggs isn't



the only one. The seventeen other Reagan/Bush holdovers within the Clinton Administration who are wanted felons by foreign powers, to wit extradition requests have been proffered pursuant to the relevant treaty thereunto, with the U.S. Department of Justice, and the United States Government refuses to extradite these people for reasons of political security. The common thread of all these individuals is that they were Reagan/Bush holdovers and were involved in the illegal state-sponsored activities pursuant to Iran-Contra.

Rick: I sure appreciate this call, Al.

Al: It's impossible—we've been on the phone two hours—the only time I was ever debriefed by anybody in the media competently was by the renowned Rebecca Sims in 1990. Rebecca, as you know, was probably the greatest of all Iran-Contra journalists. She knew the most. And she was competent. She knew the questions to ask me. She put me in a hotel room in Miami for five days, with her over a tape recorder and it took 40 hours of tape to debrief me about all that I knew. And that was by someone competent to ask questions.

Rick: I don't consider myself to be even informed on the subject.

Al: It's like Jeb Bush said, "The people must never know the truth." And he's right. "And every effort will be made to prevent the people from knowing the truth. Lest the truth impinge upon the domestic tranquility of the people and the security of this state." That's a direct quote from him.

The level that I am at, and the game that I play involves people who were former secretaries, assistant secretaries of state, ranking military officers, that is the world I find myself in.

Rick: In that case, Terry Reed is probably your best friend.

Al: I've tried to help him. Unfortunately, as is usual, his case is not going to go anywhere because he can not mount any resources or put any resources behind it. It is always the problem.

Rick: They make it very tough.

Al: I told him, I've said this before, there's probably between one and three percent of the population, the American population, that really understands the way everything works and what it's about and is really interested in the truth and hearing it. And one to three percent of the American population probably represents between two and six million people. Well, if I or somebody like me, formed an organization, went on the Internet and everywhere else and said to every one of those two to six million people, "Send in a dollar and we'll start telling you the truth," it could be done. The problem is, you cannot get all of the people who are interested in hearing the truth to send in that dollar. And the truth doesn't come for free. Every document has value. There is a maintained—people don't even understand—the American public know nothing. In the world of documentary information there is a maintained market. There is actually a 'bid' and an 'asked', like there would be for a stock or a bond for every document of state that reveals an illegal operation. The problem is, it's a captive market. There's ultimately only one buyer, the government itself or those in the shadows thereunto that perpetrated the mischief. There are no other buyers.

Rick: I'm sure that's true.

Al: Gotta watch out for Department 4. You don't know of Department 4?

Rick: No.

Al: Department 4 of the central directorate of the Central Intelligence Agency, is actually the operational directorate which is contained within the central directorate, Department 4, otherwise known as DWO (Domestic Wet Operations). They are the people who are in charge of, shall we say, cleaning-up ability. Those are the ones you gotta watch out for. You'll never know when or if they are coming. And by the time they're there, it's too late for you to give a shit.

Rick: What made you think of that?

Al: Because I've had them sicked on me before.

Because I've dealt with these people before and I know of them and I know of their department, and I know of the mandate of operations in the department and the resources that they have available; how they are dispersed domestically and in what orifices they operate through.

Rick: They certainly have deep pockets.

Al: Well, they have god-like powers. Just as Oliver North had god-like powers. You know, Oliver North, from 1984 to 1986, Oliver North was the second most powerful man in the United States, next to Reagan himself. Probably even more powerful than Reagan because he knew what was going on. And Bill Casey, for the first time in history as a DCI, gives a mid-ranking staff lieutenant colonel on the NSC, within the Central American policy desk, the power to go directly to Department 4 and order a sanction [murder]—such a thing had never been done before. To give somebody other than the DCI such power, to order a liquidation of liability. And the bodies started in Jan. of 1985 with Steve Nacar, the famous photographer, freelance photography, he wasn't famous but he became infamous—who happened to be on John Hall's ranch in Costa Rica with a camera, taking shots of C130s which changed tail numbers. The trail of bodies started at him and goes right up until six months ago with Paul Wilcher, the attorney. And in-between that is about 400 guys.

Rick: Do you know of anything behind the scenes that prompted Dole to make the move he made this week?

Al: It was desperation. Dole is being quietly supported within the Republican National Committee by the old guard, within the George Bush faction. The Republican Party is essentially divided in half, right now. It has been for the last few years. Half of the party is composed of the new grass-roots right, principally Western in origin, aligned with the Christian Coalition and other right conservative groups. The other half of the Republican Party that remains is what remains of the old George Bush and company Eastern country club Republican cabal, government by military/industrial complex, government by Trilateral Commission, government by shredders. That's how the party divides. There has been an internal struggle which I've witnessed, I've been involved in, particularly in the last twelve to eighteen months, within the Republican Party, for this new grass-roots right to take control of the Republican Party and the agenda from the old cabalists—old George Bush and company, back room, smoke-filled, secret commission cabalists. The feeling of the people [is that they] don't want that form of government anymore, hence, look at all the retirements this year in Congress. Most of the retirements are of senior members aligned to the old George Bush faction, they're on their way out. And watch Faircloth and Dan Burton, Jim Micott (sp?) and Dana Rohrabacher have attempted control.

Rick: Have you been approached by many publishing companies who would be willing to write your story?

Al: No, I have not, as a matter of fact. I was approached by Harper & Collins only because of Steven Segal. Segal knows who I am and, step back, in 1992, Oliver Stone wanted to do an Iran-Contra movie, as you probably know. And, as a matter of fact, had spent 14 million dollars in script and development costs before the government pressured him out of it, because he wanted to have it produced before the '92 elections. I was retained. The only reason I was retained was because my attorney, Mark Sarnoff, my criminal attorney, the man who has represented me criminally for a number of years, also had represented Oliver Stone's production company in Florida, because a lot of it was going to be filmed in Florida. So, Stone hired me as a technical consultant on what he was going to do with this Iran-Contra movie. And that was part of the reason the pressure increased against him—the minute he hired me. I gave him a lot of information. He was very interested, but ultimately he backed down, with a 14-

million-dollar loss. Typical pressure—the IRS audited him and all sorts of things began to happen to him, he understood why, and finally he said enough is enough. Because of him, Segal became aware of who I was. I've talked to Segal a few times in the last six months and Segal is very friendly with Joe Gotlier; anyway, that's how the whole connection was made. But to do a movie straight out without a book first, it's difficult. Part of that is for their own legal protection. So that's how the whole thing got together.

Of course, Hollywood is a whole different crowd. It's not my crowd of people.

Rick: It's difficult.

Al: My name is not Oliver North's name, in terms of public recognition. And they offered me a deal but it was a deal that I had to pay for the ghost writer and I had to pay for my own publicist and I had to pay for most of the marketing costs, and the advance that they offered me would have been consumed by the expenses that I was obligated to pay. And that wasn't the kind of deal I wanted. The only other people who have actually approached me is *Time/Warner*; they did make a phone call to this guy Frankel last week, sniffing around. I think they know who I am. And then, of course, in 1991, I was approached by the infamous Alice Mayhue, the Vice-President of Simon-Shuster about doing a no-print deal. I and some other guys were approached, about half a dozen people in all. The deal was that I would get a specified advance, book contract and everything, and, as typical of a no-print deal, they would print up the cover (do a cover design and everything) and all the pages would be blank. And they'd print up whatever they claimed they'd print up by contract in blank pages, and then all the copies would be sold to one place, in this case the Heritage Foundation.

Rick: Laughter.

Al: All it was, was a pay-off.

Rick: Sure, of course.

Al: I very nearly—the money was close, the whole peripheral package they had arranged through my attorney to put me into a very comfortable exile outside the United States. I would have been quietly PNGd (persona non-grata), given up my citizenship and passport and that would have been the end of me. We were within fifty thousand dollars or so of making the deal work.

Rick: Why did it go South?

Al: Part of it was the money. Secondly, the second part of it which even I do not understand, because even I, being Al Martin, tend to be in the center of the great and well-known and well-publicized, printed and disseminated Al Martin conundrum, and that it—the times in the past when I have gotten close to a settlement, in the eleventh hour someone has stepped out of the clouds—I wouldn't say out of the woodwork, I said out of the clouds, if you know what I mean—

Rick: I do.

Al: —and has put a stop to it. And it has been consistently the same parties that have done this to me. And why they wouldn't want me to be settled with, I have no idea. But I believe part of the problem is, and I've always believed this, and all of the attorneys I've had, (two of whom have been murdered, by the way)—but of the five attorneys I've had they all have tended to believe the same thing. And that is that part of the problem is that I have something that I do not realize the significance of. And I do not realize how it relates to other matters beyond what I think it may relate to. As Sarnoff, my attorney, said to me, "Its rather like

**YOU MAY SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT BY  
CALLING  
1-800-800-5565**

having a bag of golden BBs and disguised in that bag is one platinum BB with a gold coating on it." And the problem is, I don't know which one of those BBs is the platinum one. And that has consistently been the problem that I've had in reaching any settlement. And, of course, the reason that I describe myself as a 4th-string player and not a 2nd or 3rd is because even I do not understand the full significance of everything I was involved in. I understand the significance of it but I do not understand the ultimate relationship of it. For instance, I may have been involved in scenario A, and understand as far down the ladder that it relates to person M, but I cannot connect it ultimately to person X, Y or Z. But it does connect, it's just that I'm not aware of it because I don't have the missing pieces between M and X, Y and Z.

Rick: Sure.

Al: And to settle with me, I believe what the problem is, and certainly Henry Gonzalez and Jack Brooks and Charlie Rose and Bill Alexander and Chris Dodd, and all the other guys I've helped, believe the same thing, that I have made it clear from the beginning that the only thing I want is what was owed to me at the time—which is a very modest amount of money. That's all that I want. I've never said that I want any more than what I was owed. And the problem, I think, is that if I was dealt with in those terms that should I ever become aware of what it is that I've got and how it connects to something—if my eyes were all of a sudden opened—I would realize that it is worth ten times, a hundred times what it was I accepted in the settlement. Human nature, being what it is, I could not help but to want to use it. And they obviously can't come to me, it would not be in anybody's interest to say, "Well, Al, this is what you know that's the problem. And, therefore, if you ever talk about it, something deleterious is going to happen to you." Because it would only exacerbate the problem.

Rick: Sure.

Al: Of me potentially using it down the line.

Rick: Right. So you may never know.

Al: I may never know, and that's the problem. The only people like me who are left are the fourth-string people. They're the only ones, like me, who are still in limbo. You figure the first, second and third-string people, when the door of liability slammed shut, they were on the right side of that door; Oliver North, Richard Secord, Elliott Abrams, Donald Gregg, guys like that. And the people way below me, the Ian Stewart Spiros, the Mike Nugents, the Frank Hands, the guys who were down the seventh and eighth-string, they got dealt with alright. They're in the ground. Or, people were imprisoned or were forced into exile or whatever. But the problem is there are still a few dozen of us still left who are in limbo, is that we are the fourth-string. We don't know enough to get a settlement and to get back on the inside, yet we know too much to perhaps be dealt with in a more deleterious manner. Because we are just a little bit too well known. We have just a little bit too much information. So we are left in a never-ending state of limbo, which is where I find myself. And we simply are disavowed and discredited, to some extent, and are left alone to do our thing. And every time we get close to something, either we say a little bit too much on the radio, we reveal a little bit too much in a newspaper article, or whatever, we are, shall we say, discommoded in some fashion. We are arrested, threatened, harassed, intimidated, surveilled upon, pressured in some fashion. That's all. No communication, just pressure. And we usually get the word, normally through our counsels. The one thing all of our attorneys have in common is common Washington ties. That's how the word comes down. And, therefore, you have to figure out what it is you might have said that was a problem, and stay away from that subject matter, which isn't always the easiest thing to do. Because when you're doing a radio show, you might be talking about a hundred different things.

Rick: Well, do you have a sense at all of the two

lawyers who were murdered? Do you have a sense of what information you may have given them that was so sensitive?

Al: One of them was Wilcher; Wilcher represented me. Of course, he represented a lot of people like me in the early '90s. June 3, June 4 in '93 he was murdered. It was, I think, three weeks after he had sent that 99-page letter to Janet Reno.

Rick: Ok.

Al: And about three weeks after that he was murdered.

Rick: There was quite a bit in that letter.

Al: Well, yeah. And, of course, the circumstances surrounding his death are interesting—much of which has never been made public. Particularly about the two off-duty local cops that were on the scene first. The man and the woman, that's the most interesting part of it. They tried to speak publicly when they saw that the thing was being covered up and were immediately put on an unpaid leave, and have now been quietly retired and are living quietly in the Caribbean under assumed names. That's what happened to them, anyway.

Rick: How about your other attorney who was murdered?

Al: The problem is, you can't—I couldn't tell if what happened to them had anything to do with me or someone else they were representing, because they represented perhaps a dozen or more people like me.

Rick: That would tend to do it.

Al: If it was a dozen or more people like me, it would become an awfully complex matter to try to figure it out to make the connections. So the demise of one's attorney doesn't necessarily connect to anything. It seems to be a question, like Sarnoff said. Sarnoff is still my counsel of record for criminal actions but does not actively represent me anymore because he, very simply, got tired of the pressure. He was caves-dropped, surveilled upon, like all attorneys are who represent people like me. But he wound up with a bomb under his car, which fortunately didn't go off because he got a call beforehand that said there was a bomb under his car. It was meant just to rattle him.

Rick: Is he in Miami?

Al: Mark Sarnoff, he's well known. He's a member of the Sarnoff family. His grandfather is General Sarnoff, as in the founder of NBC.

Yes, he's out of Miami, where all the Sarnoffs are. They were the founders of RCA and then, later, NBC, as in the Sarnoff Foundations, the Sarnoff museums. They're big contributors to the Democratic Party. Sarnoff was a young guy and a loose canon and a wet-behind-the-ears liberal, and he got educated in representing me and finally got burned-out and depressed because he learned the truth.

Rick: That happens.

Al: He attempted to push some settlements but he'd always get pushed back. As he discovered, it's not what's being pushed that seems to be the key. It is when it is being pushed, the timing of it. When I was pushing things, not only I but others, in '91 up until the middle

of '92, we were hot. We were getting pushed back because there was an election coming. Same thing now. In '94 it became true again, things got hot again because of Congressional elections. It isn't what was being said, it was when it was being said and who was, potentially, inculpated. That has increasingly been my sense of this all along. It's not what, it's when. And, of course, Iran-Contra/Iraq-Gate/BCCI/BNL, everybody knows that '96, this is likely to be the last election that's going to play it.

Rick: If there is an election.

Al: Oh, there'll be an election. They're not ready for Operation Sledgehammer, yet.

Rick: And what is Operation Sledgehammer?

Al: Oh, that's the famous operation. Finally North, stupidly I thought, admitted some of it publicly, as you may remember, before the Kerry Committee hearings. I was aware of it, almost since the day it was drafted. Well, I was aware of it by Sept./Oct. 1984. I was standing right next to North when he was talking about it. That was the contingency operation that he and Casey had come up with, with Bush in the Rag-1, was called Restricted Access Group One. It was a contingency operation to potentially institute a "putsch" against the government of the United States, should it become necessary to do so. What would have necessitated it in 1985 or '86 would be the public learning the full truth of what would be known as Iran-Contra. That Bush felt it would so destabilize the government and cause such unrest that, in order to maintain control, it would be necessary to institute a putsch by certain elements of the military, with the tacit support of the administration, against the administration, so that the administration could then be free to act in terms of suppression. Suppression, in this case, suppressing information in people.

Rick: We're not far from there.

Al: And that's why I was very intimately knowledgeable at the time; I still am. And Kerry did make an effort to go after that, but even Inouye and Hamilton, the Democrats, recognize that it didn't do any good to bring that public. If the American people even knew that such a contingency existed, they would have wanted to know why. And that was the problem, they couldn't be told why because that would lead into other questions. And they were afraid. I talked to Inouye about it. I had a good relationship with Inouye and his aids at the time, they liked me and I helped them. And Inouye said, "Look, Republican, Democrat, it doesn't make any difference. Across the aisle we both have the same ultimate interest: to prevent the people from knowing the greater truth about the way government works, and has worked for the last 50 years." That's what they were afraid of, one thing leading to another. But, anyway, until recently, up until a few years ago, I know that Sledgehammer still existed as an active contingency operation. I don't know if the resources are still devoted like they were in '84 and '85. Why do you think that people never understood the significance of time? When Oliver North first came to prominence



in 1983, it was really the Grenada operation that brought him to Casey's attention. But four months after that when he was installed as only a mid-ranking guy at the NSC, that's all he ever really was, he was suddenly made chairman of the NPO—seated quietly, at the time. And people couldn't understand that later on. You know, a nobody Lt. Col. who is only a mid-ranking staff guy at the NSC, why is he suddenly made chairman of what was still then a secret agency at that time, the NPO? It was so military resources could be secreted in NPO facilities under North's command, to be used in the event a putsch became necessary. And that's why all that stuff came out later on about Fire Lake, Nevada and Iron Mountain, Texas. These were NPO auxiliary facilities. And then, of course, North and Casey both had figured out that they could be used for other reasons. And, consequently, you saw what was supposed to be a site controlled by a government agency that really didn't exist, *to wit*—the NPO—being used for the secretion and storage of narcotics and weapons pursuant to North/South traffic.

Rick: Let's talk about Bill Casey for a moment. What was your impression of Casey?

Al: I liked him. He was the quintessential right wing cabalist. The guy of the "old school" who believed in the George Bush school of politics of the way the world was meant to run and the way this government was meant to run. He was a huge supporter of the Trilateral Commission and the national Council on Foreign Relations, and so forth. But he had a vision. He was different than his predecessor, Donovan. He was far smarter than his predecessors. And he had a vision of the way the world was supposed to be, that after the warring years there would be a New World Order formed and it would, essentially, be ruled by a new triad of the United States, Germany, and Japan—and that the Soviets would be smashed by whatever means necessary. And a New Order would effectively emerge to control the world.

Rick: Do you believe Casey was taken out?

Al: I was familiar with some of the circumstances surrounding his death in that hospital, Greenview, Greenbriar, Green something-or-other. You know, it's an odd set of circumstances that a dying DCI winds up in a little nickel-and-dime hospital in Long Island. They had the whole wing locked-down, but the strange thing is, not strange, but because of the time constraints and getting set up, there was one staff physician who was allowed to attend him; one doctor—he drove a grey BMW. He had some things to say right after Casey died, and unfortunately, he went to meet with, of all people, Richard Schlesinger—you know who Schlesinger is, CBS—Dennis Dean and I had sold some information to CBS about it. And Schlesinger—we were going to arrange a meeting with this doctor. And, unfortunately, the doctor got in his grey BMW to go off and meet and, wouldn't you know it, the car blew up with the good doctor in it. So that was the end of the good doctor. It was ruled a "vapor explosion". So the true circumstances won't be known. We had information at one time, but we sold it. And, you know, the game of information—when you sell it, it doesn't belong to you any more. And, of course, in 1987, up until early '88, the major media would still pay for information, for documents, photographs, tapes, that type of thing.

Rick: Yes.

Al: Then after 1988 they wouldn't pay for stuff any more or, what they would pay would be a tenth of what they had paid previously.

The guys that you really have to talk to are people that were more directly involved. You know, Frank Snapp, for instance, or Donald Gregg, and they're not talking. Frank is too close to Donald Gregg. And everybody lets this guy Snapp work for them. Snapp sabotaged North and Noriega defense teams. You know, Frank Rabino and John May represented Noriega. And Snapp effectively sabotaged them. They had hired me as a consultant. They hired Snapp as a consultant.

And every single day we were in that office, Snapp would review every piece of paper, every piece of evidence that was being gathered and at the end of every single day he would go in the conference room and call Donald Gregg and tell him. And I used to tell John May, I said, "Don't you people see this as a problem, that every single bit of the Noriega defense is being relayed to Donald Gregg?"

John May, "Oh no, no, we don't see it as a problem."

Idiots. They knew who Donald Gregg was. They understood Frank was just recently retired from the CIA, really. And they understood the connection between Donald Gregg and Snapp and understood only peripherally who Donald Gregg was as the former Vice-Presidential National Security Advisor. But they really didn't understand the bigger implication of what was going on around them—that effectively their defense was being sabotaged and by the time they got into court the government already knew every question they were going to ask.

Rick: Tends to take the wind right out of the sail.

Al: It happens. I mean, I know things about Noriega—it still would be a problem. You know, if this guy is ever granted a new trial and has competent counsel, it's going to be a real problem for people. Because there are those like me, a few of us left who have never said all that we know about Noriega's Iran-Contra role.

Rick: It's got to be significant.

Al: Oh, of course it is. It's very significant. And Noriega—you can plug him into all three areas: money, weapons, narcotics. As a matter of fact, he is one of the key common links between the three south of the border. You can put him into deals with all three Bush sons. You can put him directly into transactions with George senior. I went to that meeting on Dec. 10, 1985—I didn't go there, I happened to be there at the same time. It just turned out that way, when Noriega had met with Elliot Abrams, and Mike Kozak was there. And Bill Walters; I've got a copy of the original memorandum. I was right there when the thing at Hotel Intercontinental—when a lot of this shit was being discussed. Noriega was nervous about security arrangements for the cocaine and Elliott said, "Our people will take care of it." They didn't trust the Panamanian G2 to be able to do it on their own.

And then Noriega says, "Is my gratuity still secured for Watch Tower?"

And Abrams told him it was. He's a sinister little f\*\*\*, that Elliott Abrams.

Rick: Where is he now?

Al: Hanging out in Washington at the Heritage Foundation, of course, the ultimate resting place for right wingers in-between jobs. But he's lying low. I mean, Elliott hasn't said a lot publicly. He appears in the public once in a while, but not so much because

there are a lot of people who don't like him. And Elliott tends to have a big mouth.

Some of the other people, I don't know. I don't know where Kozak is any more. Those are the people who need to be gotten to if this thing is ever going to be seriously told. It's not the assistant secretary himself, like Elliott Abrams, but his aide, Michael Kozak. Donald Gregg is never going to say anything. You have to go to his adjutant, Sam Watson. The guy's on my level; here's two other players on exactly the same level as I am.

Rick: Is Sam Watson talking?

Al: No. Sam did talk, as you might be aware. Sam did talk and the only reason he talked is that I made the connection for him during the Walsh Commission, when Lawrence Walsh was the independent counsel. You know, Mike Foster, the senior FBI agent on that end of the investigation had come to me and I made the connection with Foster. Foster was one of the last people they interviewed. And in the interview they put him up in the hotel in great secrecy in Virginia someplace. They interviewed him for 3 days and then they presented the evidence in a special package to Lawrence Walsh and Walsh says, "Oh, we better not use this." And that's when Foster and some of the FBI guys got pissed off and left. Because, of course, he shouldn't have said this. One of the things that Watson had said, and of course he said it in interrogatory form. It would have to have been made public. Lawrence Walsh didn't want people to be reminded that it was his law firm, in Tulsa, Crow & Dunn Levi that had done some of the paper work and then the bill of ladings for the original Iranian arms sales. Now that wasn't any big secret. I don't think it was commonly known publicly, but around the beltway certainly that wasn't any big secret. I don't think anybody, particularly Lawrence Walsh, wanted anybody to be reminded of that. Democrats with extreme conflict of interest.

Well, I'm going to go to bed tonight and dream of shredding documents.

Rick: (Laughter.)

Al: As Oliver North used to say, "I never saw a document I didn't want to shred." I like that. We're sitting there, Thanksgiving Day 1986, myself and Dennis Dean and he had Paul Miller, of all people, who is now chief of their public liaison section for the Miami field office of the FBI—we're all sitting there on the third floor of their old office jamming documents through these shredders—absolutely as fast as they could be jammed into it. There were people down in Von Rabb's office, Customs Commissioner Von Rabb's office, in Miami, doing the same thing—shredding documents. That was the Thanksgiving Day massacre, as it was called. And very little is ever reported about it in the press. I don't think anyone wanted to raise that concept of mass shredding on the day before Ed Meese went on public television. THE END.



# The Dirty Game Called Iran-Contra

*Editor's note: See note at top of page 2 to place this article in proper context. Note the date of this writing, almost 6 years ago now.*

## PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS

AUGUST 1990 VOLUME III NUMBER 1

7/24/90 HATONN

Hatonn in light, with instructions first, please.

Please take the article which was mailed to you regarding the "election" of Reagan, for I have been awaiting it. Of all the things people have trouble with believing, the fact that your elections are "fixed" is the most difficult. I request that the section regarding the telescope from the prior writing be added and then we will utilize excerpts from this current write-up regarding Richard Brenneke. Ninety-nine point nine percent of the people will never have heard of Brenneke but this is one of the most blatant, and yet documented examples of subversion at work. This, in itself, would have been enough to incarcerate both Bush and Reagan for treason and impeach Carter. This goes right back to prior to the 1980 election when there were hostages in Iran. If the people do not get stirred from this, I fear nothing can shake the anesthesia of the world citizenry as to how serious is your plight.

### ELECTION 1980/HOSTAGES AND MISCELLANEOUS ADVENTURES

This can now be printed without placing in jeopardy, Richard Brenneke, and therefore it will be brought forth in several publications. I desire to have our readers made privy now, for it will never be written in the public press as you gather news into your homes.

Let us consider material from a May 17-23, 1990 issue of a well-known publication from the "Capital" region which I will leave unnamed for the Warburg machine is in a take-over position and I want to give them no further fuel. You ones are all but out of resources and the writer has already been fired. We effort to protect wherein we can do so. I shall effort at summary of the information. The information has been put under top-secret labels and no paper dares print it again.

Shortly before the 1980 general election, a number of Americans secretly flew to Paris. One of them was William Casey, a lawyer and businessman, who was managing Ronald Reagan's campaign for president. Another was George Bush, the Republican vice presidential nominee, who had once headed the Central Intelligence Agency. They were joined in Paris by Donald Gregg, who ran the Central Intelligence Agency's operations in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam War. In the fall of 1980, however, Gregg was on then-President Jimmy Carter's National Security Council.

The three men attended a number of clandestine

meetings between Oct. 18-20. The final meeting took place at the Hotel Florida. It involved Casey, Gregg and representatives of the revolutionary Iranian government of the Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini, which was holding 52 Americans hostage. Also present at the meeting were a number of international arms dealers, including Manucher Ghorbanifar, Cyrus Hashemi, Ahmad Heydari and Robert Benes, who had ties to French intelligence.

### PURPOSE OF MEETING

*The meeting was held to finalize a deal between the Reagan-Bush campaign, rogue elements of the CIA, and the Iranians. The campaign officials were convinced that if Carter were unable to free the hostages before election day, Reagan would be the next president. They offered to give the government of Iran \$40 million in laundered funds to purchase American-made weapons for its war against Iraq. Gregg represented a dissident faction within the CIA that was willing to help ship the weapons from Israel to Iran. In exchange, all the Iranians had to do was hold their hostages until after the 1980 presidential election. And here you thought Oliver North played dirty games?*

### OUTRAGEOUS STORY

Now who would tell such a story? Richard Brenneke, a property manager in an affluent suburb of Portland, Oregon. Brenneke told his tale to a federal court in Denver on September 23, 1988. He was testifying at a sentencing hearing for Heinrich Rupp, a close friend who had been convicted of bank fraud. The Oregon businessman told the court that his friend was acting under what he thought were orders from the CIA when he committed the fraud. To back up his claim, Brenneke swore that the CIA had employed *him* and Rupp on a number of previous covert operations. One of the operations, he claimed, involved the Paris meetings. According to Brenneke, Rupp was the pilot who flew Casey to Paris. Brenneke also claimed to have attended the final meeting to help arrange the financing for the "arms for NO hostages" deal.

*"The purpose of the meetings was to negotiate, not only for the release of the hostages, but also to discuss how we would go about satisfying everybody involved," Brenneke told the court.*

### QUICK ARM OF THE CORRUPT LAW

On May 12, 1989, the U.S. Department of Justice charged Brenneke with five counts of lying to a federal court under oath. The indictment charged that Brenneke lied when he claimed that both he and Rupp had worked for the CIA. The government also charged that Brenneke lied when he said that Casey, Bush and Gregg went to Paris in October of 1980. **ON MAY 4, 1990 A 12-MEMBER JURY IN PORTLAND ACQUITTED BRENNEKE ON ALL FIVE COUNTS.**

After the trial, jury foreman, Mark Kristoff, said that the panel of eight women and four men *believed* Brenneke's *entire* story. There was not a single "guilty" vote on any of the five counts.

"We were convinced that, yes, there was a meeting, and he was there and the people listed in the indictment were there," Kristoff told a reporter after the trial. *This means that Reagan and Bush actually conspired with members of the CIA and the government of Iran to steal the 1980 election.* However, since no other witnesses were produced and the hot potato left to cool, it was not necessarily proven due to unjust legal restraints.

Brenneke testified that the Paris meetings took place, he did not produce another witness or other *admissible* evidence to support that claim although there was evidence which was declared non-admissible. The fact remains, that 12 average citizens totally believe him and suggests that the mainstream American news media missed, or covered up, one of the most intriguing and valuable stories of the 80's. I believe we know which.

### REPORTS OF THIS COVER-UP

Rumors of the alleged Paris meetings have been reported in recent years by the *European press and your country's "alternative" news media.* Readership is, unfortunately, extremely limited. The meetings also provided the subject of the book, OCTOBER SURPRISE, by former White House researcher, Barbara Honegger. But, until now, the story has been largely ignored by all important opinion-shapers and the network media shows.

*The ramifications of Brenneke's acquittal are far from clear thus far for cover-up went into high gear instantly. Several reporters attended the trial and were familiar with the details of the story—and yet they were baffled by many elements of the testimony and evidence. Let us look, however, at the contents of this scenario.*

### WHO IS RICHARD BRENNEKE?

Brenneke, 48, seems to have many personalities and diverse activities. He "makes his living" by running GPI Management Inc., a small firm that manages condominiums and apartment houses in upscale Lake Oswego, Oregon. He is also a confirmed thrill-seeker who employs a number of other skills in a never-ending search for adventure. These skills include computer programming, arms dealing and, until his health began deteriorating about five years ago, flying a wide array of airplanes. Now why do you suppose his health began to fail? More remarkable is that he survived at all, and do not misunderstand—this man is not a friend of "you the people"—he was fighting for his neck. He was actually recognized as "Oregon's best-known 'spook'".

Brenneke has offered his services to a variety of intelligence agencies on a contract basis since the late

1960s. He has worked on covert operations for the CIA, the U.S. Customs Service AND MOSSAD, the Israeli intelligence agency. During the trial, Brenneke presented enough, although a limited amount, of evidence which backed the facts of his involvement.

There are hundreds of "Richard Brennekes" operating in the world at any given time so please do not act shocked. He first became a public figure when the *New York Times* SOMEHOW obtained copies of memos he had written about the Reagan administration's then-secret arms sales to Iran in late 1985 and early 1986 in order to assist a friend who was being railroaded in the "Iran-gate" mess.

*If Brenneke was just a small-time CIA operative, why would he have been charged in this case in the first place? Oh, the well runs deep, my friends.*

There are a couple of reasons. Thomas O'Rourke, the U.S. attorney in Denver, is an aggressive prosecutor who thought he was doing a good job. O'Rourke had successfully prosecuted Rupp for bank fraud and sincerely believed that Brenneke had lied to help his friend. Worse yet, O'Rourke had a grudge against Rupp's attorney—so legal/lawful and fair prosecution was beside the point (as usual). Rupp's attorney was one labeled Mike Scott, who also defended Brenneke.

The real reason, of course, was to shut up Brenneke. The truth is, by early 1988 Brenneke had become a minor annoyance to the White House. After Bush was elected vice president in 1980, he hired Gregg to be his national security adviser. Eight years later, when Bush was running for president, Brenneke publicly charged that Gregg had authorized illegal arms sales to the Nicaraguan contra rebels and there was most certainly a conflict of business interests. The charges, which could not be buried for the contacts were first to associates at *Newsweek* and *ABC World News Tonight*, ALSO ALLEGED THAT BUSH HAD APPROVED THE ILLEGAL SALES.

After Bush took the office of President in 1989, he named Gregg to be the U.S. Ambassador to South Korea. Brenneke was indicted on May 12, 1989, THE DAY GREGG'S CONFIRMATION HEARINGS BEGAN BEFORE THE U.S. SENATE! At the very least, the indictment effectively prevented anyone from raising Brenneke's accusations during the confirmation hearings. Oh yes, these little operations happen all the time. In fact, I suggest that Oberli make a first move regarding this dwelling because the opposition is working day and night to block further public information; they are looking for any loophole by which they can arrest or charge Dharma and Oberli with some illegal action. They went into full-force action the moment you left the RTC office at Santa Barbara Savings. A word to the wise perhaps? No, I shall not outlay procedures for I desire that you obtain ideas and alternatives from ones coming into your space—we need to counter these things in an earth manner and you have the input necessary from that stance.

Why, then, did the government pursue the case following Gregg's confirmation? The government did not want to take Brenneke to trial. It OFFERED HIM A DEAL, PROMISING TO KEEP BRENNEKE OUT OF JAIL AND NOT TO FINE HIM IF HE WOULD SIMPLY PLEAD GUILTY TO THE CHARGES AGAINST HIM. BRENNEKE WAS TEMPTED BECAUSE HE SUDDENLY WAS SUFFERING FROM VERY POOR HEALTH AND HAD FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY PROTECTION. You see, they also shut down every business operation he had going and isolated him from ever again doing business in the covert actions—as part of the bargain. He rejected the offer because he had lost everything and had quite a bit to gain by now telling the truth.

#### WHAT PROOF WOULD THE GOVERNMENT NEED?

They did NOT have to prove that the Paris meetings never took place. Instead, they had to show only that

Brenneke lied when he said that he and Rupp had worked for the CIA and that Casey, Bush and Gregg had traveled to Paris between October 18 and 20, 1980. You see, this is typical selective prosecution with all other evidence inadmissible. In order to win, the government had to convince the jury beyond a reasonable doubt that Brenneke knew he was lying when he made these statements before the Colorado court. And, who would believe a questionable character against the upstanding officials of purity and public sacrificial service?

#### GOVERNMENT STRONG CASE?

No, not very. Eldon Hatch, a CIA personnel officer, testified that he could find no employment records for Brenneke or Rupp at his agency. Under cross-examination, however, Hatch admitted that he found "files" on both men. Bush did not testify, but two Secret Service agents swore that he did not leave the country in October 1980. The two agents did not, however, present any documents (travel schedules, phone records, etc.) to back up their testimony.

Casey, whom Reagan appointed to head the CIA, died of a mysterious and sudden brain tumor in 1987, in case some of you have forgotten. Therefore, Casey could not testify and two of his secretaries, of course, swore that he did not leave the country in October 1980. You see, truth as a witness only applies to "you the people" and not "them, the puppet masters".

Well, Gregg showed up at the trial to testify, from his strange placement in South Korea (another entire story in itself and better told by Col. Gritz, undoubtedly). He simply swore that he was vacationing with his wife and daughter on the Delaware coast (somewhere private) at the time of the alleged Paris meetings. Gregg offered only a single photograph of himself on a beach as evidence and it was quickly accepted and set aside.

Funny thing, the photograph was challenged during the trial by Robert Lynott, a retired weatherman (and you might not be surprised at his retirement). After studying the weather forecasts and atmospheric maps for the area where Gregg said the picture was taken, Lynott testified that the picture was taken either at a different location or on another day. A jury is a strange collection of peers from time to time and this time, they believed Lynott more than they did Gregg. This is WHY you must always insist on a hearing by jury even if there is opportunity to tamper with the jurors, for it now is your only prayer of a fringe benefit of some small justice.

#### WHAT OF BRENNEKE'S CASE?

He did a good job of showing that he and Rupp had worked for the CIA. He also marshalled a lot of evidence to demonstrate that all intelligence agencies, including the CIA, lie to protect themselves. This was quite easy to do for they always lie to cover actions and it is an accepted fact; he was also well trained by them, himself, and he had friends who were also being put out of business by his conviction.

Brenneke and his attorney, however, only presented circumstantial evidence (for the major part) that the Paris meetings actually took place for all records were quickly buried and destroyed by the government and CIA operatives in the field.

No one ever testified to having definite knowledge that Brenneke and Rupp had been employed by the CIA. However, William Northrup, a colonel in the Israeli military, swore that he has known Brenneke for more than 20 years and has met him several times in the Middle East during covert operations that had been approved by the U.S. government. In addition, Harvey Wayson, an agent with the U.S. Customs Service in Portland, admitted using Brenneke as an informant as recently as February 1988. Brenneke himself testified that he had worked with Rupp on a number of CIA projects.

The easiest part of Brenneke's defense was establishing that the CIA LIES. Gregg admitted that he repeatedly lied as a matter of official policy while working for the CIA. He also testified at length about their agency's policy of "deniability", which involves using middlemen to keep covert operations secret. And Frank Snepp, a former CIA agent, testified that people like Brenneke are ROUTINELY USED to keep covert operations from being tied to the government. Snepp is the author of a book criticizing the CIA called DECENT INTERVAL.

No one walked away from the trial saying, "The government doesn't do anything like that."

The Paris meeting information was less convincing, however. Brenneke testified that he attended the meeting with Casey and Gregg. The Oregon businessman admitted that he did not actually SEE Bush in Paris but was only told that the vice presidential candidate was there and preferred to not implicate his contact and information source.

Moreover, Brenneke and his attorneys did not offer any documents or other witnesses to back up the story about the Paris meetings. Brenneke repeatedly said that he was in Paris on a false passport (how does this hit you, Col. Gritz?), which he surrendered after the meetings. He has also said that he did not keep any hotel or meal receipts according to training procedures. Many of the other people who allegedly attended the meeting live in Europe or the Middle East (how interesting?). Brenneke did not have enough money to fly any of them to Portland for the trial. The intent is to always bankrupt the adversary and render him helpless to defend himself. This has been the full legal intent in the Ekker property case under way with my scribe.

Rupp was not called as a witness, because the defense feared O'Rourke would be able to discredit him with information from the Denver fraud case.

One the other hand, Brenneke and his attorneys were able to weave a compelling web of circumstantial evidence to support that the Reagan-Bush campaign was obsessed with the hostages in Iran, so much so that it was conceivable that some campaign officials might have tried to prevent their release. How safe do you feel now, if someone snatches you and makes you a hostage? How about those beloved POW's still missing and sitting in rot in the foreign lands? Yes, Dharma, I know YOU are scared but we tend you most carefully, chela—the enemy will not be finding it easy to get you.

Most of the evidence of this type came from one, Richard Allen, a former Reagan-Bush campaign official who later served as one of President Reagan's national security advisers. Allen, who was subpoenaed by the defense, testified that he established a secret campaign committee to track the hostage situation in the fall of 1980. Allen provided the court with two internal committee memos, one written just before the alleged Paris meetings and the other written shortly after them.



THE MEMOS

The first memo, dated Oct. 15, 1980, was from Allen to Reagan, Casey, Edwin Meese (a longtime associate of Reagan who later became his attorney general) and campaign manager aide, Richard Wirthlin. It reported that a person referred to as "ABCXYZ" had said that the hostages could be released "at any moment, as a bolt out of the blue". Allen testified under oath that ABCXYZ was Edmund Muskie, who was then secretary of state under President Carter. Ah, the pudding thickens.

The second memo, dated Oct. 24, 1980, was from Meese to Allen, Casey and a number of other campaign advisers. It named Bob Garrick, a high-ranking campaign official, as the sole public spokesman on the hostage issue.

Finally, Northrup testified that some American-made weapons were shipped from Israel to Iran "within a fortnight" of the Paris meetings. In the context of the trial, Northrup's testimony strongly suggested that the shipments were the result of those meetings.

ATTORNEY FACTOR

Was Brenneke acquitted simply because he had a better attorney? It didn't appear to be the case during the trial. O'Rourke, the prosecutor, did a capable job of presenting the government's case against Brenneke. Before the trial began, Brenneke and his attorneys groused that O'Rourke had prevented them from getting the vast majority of their supporting documents admitted into evidence. During the trial, O'Rourke repeatedly objected to the questions asked by the defense attorneys. U.S. District Judge Malcolm Marsh sustained well over 90 percent of the objections.

Brenneke's lead attorney was Mike Scott of Denver, the brother of Democratic U.S. Rep. Patricia Schroeder. In contrast to O'Rourke, Scott appeared disorganized and confused during much of the trial. He repeatedly called witnesses by the wrong names and appeared to have problems framing his questions. At one point, the judge actually stopped the trial so that Scott could read the rules about how questions should be asked in federal court. Now you understand the subtle and hidden bombardment to the nervous system of ELF beams. He did, however, have presence enough to ask many questions which would be blocked by O'Rourke for often you know what the answer is and know what someone will *imagine* the answer to be, and what they imagine is worse. This strategy served its purpose well, at any extent. Jury foreman Kristoff says he was bothered by O'Rourke's repeated objections. "You had a sense of total frustration when Mr. Scott was trying to get things into evidence and Mr. O'Rourke was objecting as much as he was," Kristoff said. Brenneke's other attorney, Richard Muller of Portland, appeared to be far more competent than Scott during the trial. He did not question so many of the witnesses, however.

LEGALLY, WHAT DOES IT MEAN IF OFFICIALS OF REAGAN-BUSH CAMPAIGN STRUCK A DEAL WITH THE IRANIANS BEFORE THE 1980 ELECTION?

TO PUT IT MOST SIMPLY, IT MEANS THEY COMMITTED TREASON! U.S. law prohibits private citizens from negotiating with foreign governments—especially hostile ones. In October 1980, Bush and Casey were private citizens and the government of Iran was definitely considered hostile. It had seized 52 Americans and was under a trade embargo that specifically prevented it from receiving arms. Under the law, Carter could have legally negotiated with the Iranians because he was President. Bush and Casey could NOT.

More than that, however, it means Reagan, Bush and some of their advisers were willing to play with American lives for political purposes. The hostages were not released until a few minutes after Reagan was sworn in as president on Jan. 20, 1981—a full

three months after the Paris meetings took place. I believe you can calculate the facts.

WHY WOULD GREGG OR ANY CIA EMPLOYEE CONSPIRE TO DEFEAT CARTER?

Many CIA employees were displeased with Carter, whom they regarded as naive and incompetent. Carter had also criticized the intelligence agency on numerous occasions. For example, he blamed the CIA for not predicting the Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi of Iran would be overthrown by the Ayatollah Khomeini. How many of you believe that was an oversight?

Although Gregg was nominally a Carter employee at the time of the election, his loyalties soon became clear. Gregg testified at the trial that Bush offered him a job at the White House shortly after the 1980 election. Gregg was appointed to be the vice president's national security adviser without so much as an employment interview (its the only way to fly!), he admitted from the stand.

WHAT NEXT?

Given the verdict, will Congress hold hearings on whether the Reagan-Bush campaign broke the law to win the 1980 election? Come now, chelas, don't get silly. That is most unlikely. Republicans certainly don't want to raise the issue for obvious reasons. The Democrats have been very reluctant to even mention these questions as well. Brenneke says that the Democrats are nervous because the Israelis did much of the dirty work—both in the Middle East and Central America, where some of the profits from subsequent arms sales to Iran were diverted. The Democratic Party has long supported Israel, and many Democratic candidates have received sizable campaign contributions in return.

Don't count on anything coming of this. Mr. Bush visited Oregon on Monday, May 21, to campaign for fellow Republican, David Frohnmayer, the state attorney general, who is running for governor. How many of you heard outcry of wrong-doing or injustice or anything else, for that matter?

What will it take, readers, for you to hear? What will it take for you to take action? Your Constitution is on its way down the toilet—what will it take for you to respond? I know you desire to believe I tell you not truth! I am pained for you in that you must face the facts of your predicament but you are in indeed critical circumstance. Your neck is across the holding brace and the hand of your adversary is on the lever of the guillotine release. What will it require to cause you to hear and act? So be it.

Let us close this. Hatonn to stand-by. Saalomé

PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS

AUGUST 1990 VOLUME III NUMBER 10

8/29/90 HATONN

CAN'T BE ALLOWED TO COME FORTH AS TRUTH

Do you see that this can never be brought forth in truth to the public—it would convict your own President of Murder for, of course, if nothing more, he would have known about this as Head of the CIA and conveniently became Head of the CIA to keep the thing under wraps. Don't be foolish enough not to connect Bush to Texas and Oil and Drug Conspiracy right through Zapata Oil Company.

BUSH AND THE MIDDLE EAST

Does it not bother you that your DICTATOR appears to be fishing and golfing while the "GULF" and

your children cook alive? Or is he? What really makes you think that he is in Maine? Where do you think Margaret Thatcher and Baker might be in council?

If you ones do not stand up and DEMAND THAT A FULL VIEWING OF A MEETING WITH BUSH AND THATCHER WITH HUSSEIN ON OPEN WORLD-WIDE TELEVISION WITH NO EDITING IS DONE FORTHWITH AS HUSSEIN HAS REQUESTED—I PITY THAT WHICH IS COMING UPON YOU AS A NATION AND FOR YOUR CHILDREN PLAYING AT WAR GAMES. I PROMISE YOU—FULL INTENTIONS OF KILLING SADDAM HUSSEIN IS ALL BUT ACCOMPLISHED TO SILENCE HIM FROM TELLING THE WORLD THE TRUTH OF YOUR MISERABLE STATUS. YOU LOOK FOR YOUR ANTI-CHRIST IN THE WRONG FACES, DEAR SLEEPLE.

BACK TO AUGUST, 1978

A Middle East Crisis was a MAJOR key factor intended to light the fuse for Nuclear War One which was set for Sept., 1982. Let us consider this topic for a minute and look at the plans.

Remember the Camp David Summit between Sadat of Egypt and Begin of Israel? Your Secret Rulers were making sure that a new Begin would emerge from those meetings to totally delight and captivate the public. Suddenly the hardline attitudes would seem to evaporate on all sides and everyone would live happily ever after. Conciliation and mutual concessions would become the order of the day, and the joyful shouts of "Peace! Peace" would ring in your ears. The euphoria surrounding the outcome of the Summit would be like an echo of the high hopes of the prior November of 1977 just after Sadat's trip to Jerusalem. As a result, most of you would pay little attention to the foundation on which all else would rest. Underlying all the smiles and happy words, there was to be an agreement by which American troops would be sent to the Middle East as supposed guarantors of the "peace". It would all be made to appear logical and honest, and no one would dare to raise a finger to criticize the plan.

But guess what was really planned far back in those ancient days?—for only if you know the truth will you have any chance to protect yourself in the disastrous days that lie ahead for only small tid-bits have been changed.

This all had to do with plans for Nuclear War. That war plan had nothing to do with preservation of your so-called "National Security"—it was a last-ditch Rockefeller blueprint for national suicide. But my word, chelas, the players have gotten more deadly and more ruthless on every count. Rockefeller is only a public "double" to keep you distracted by his confusing presence so that you can't see the trees for the forest.

First, the Camp David summit was to set the stage for Middle East war while seeming to do the opposite. Then, as soon as the special American forces would be in position for their strikes against the Russian space triad, a major incident would poison the Middle East peace atmosphere. One option involved the Siani, but other options were also being prepared. Regardless of the details of the incident, it would be staged in such a way that the finger of guilt would point toward Saudi Arabia. It had to be that way for it had to be an enemy of Israel and I assume that you can see that that has been currently accomplished.

Tensions would build fast, and with them American public opinion against Saudi Arabia. Meanwhile the Rockefeller propaganda machine would excite fears that somehow the Soviet Union was preparing to move full blast in the Middle East. There would be additional incidents and clashes, and the very existence of Israel would appear to be at stake. At the same time, America would be reminded of the key role of Israel as a military ally in the Middle East. American public opinion would be inflamed with fear for Israel, anger at Saudi Arabia, and a desire to get tough with Russia—and then it would happen.

Well, in the current plan, Russia isn't playing ball according to the rules. She has cleverly joined in the pretense of efforting to settle the squabble with Iraq so you don't have any EXCUSE to nuke her. I remind you that the Bolshevik/Zionists want to start a nuclear war and regain Russia—DO NOT MISS THE POINT OF THIS MANEUVER. Russia does not want war but the bullying will continue until some incident will be created heinous enough to precipitate response. It is a "do it now" or delay longer and perhaps give the world a chance to find out the truth of the circumstances. Which will it be? Dear ones, you had better pray very diligently for Hussein and Russia this day.

Back then, in the world's first limited nuclear strike, Saudi Arabia would be brought to her knees at a single blow. It was planned to go the full tilt and blow the well-heads of Saudi Arabia's mammoth oil fields in nuclear fireballs which would fuse into radioactive glass, capping off the well. Radioactivity would prevent reopening the wells for at least 10 years, according to all CIA estimates. The world would be badly shaken by witnessing the first use of tactical nuclear weapons but the propaganda machine would paint it in the best possible light, drawing upon the carefully constructed image of Saudi Arabia as a threat to Israel's existence. It would even be said that the short, decisive attack on the oil fields was a relatively humane act, having spared Saudi population centers.

Could it be that Saddam Hussein wants to tell the world all of these little tid-bits which causes the U.S. and England to call his TV meeting to be ridiculous and "preposterous". Can you see that actually NOTHING IS CHANGED, IN FACT. If the U.S. and England could cause one act of aggression against Saudi Arabia the entire scenario could be completed in one hour by your own military troops and blamed on Hussein or accidental firing by unprepared, overheated and fatigued troops. Israel could just hop over in Iraqi-marked jets and the whole thing would be underway in moments. That is exactly what is planned and the planes ready and loaded for the right opportunity and the "go".

Back then, in this way nuclear warfare would begin to be domesticated in your minds and no longer unthinkable.

The cut-off of Saudi-Arabian oil would trigger gas rationing in the U.S. and severe dislocations in Europe and Japan. This would provide an excuse for Jimmy Carter to declare a "NATIONAL EMERGENCY" as the U.S. secretly prepared to go to war. Jimmy Carter's energy crisis—that was the moral equivalent of war—would be manipulated into reality. Across the Persian Gulf from Saudi Arabia, Iran would react to the oil field raid by going on a full scale nation-wide alert. The Shah would point to the serious rioting which had an anti-Western flavor. He would point to ominous behavior by the Soviet Union, and he would raise the specter of a Russian attack on Iran like the American-Israeli attack on Saudi Arabia.

With Saudi Arabia gone, Iran would be America's largest remaining source of Middle East oil. With gas rationing already under way by then, Americans would find the Shah's warnings very frightening. The Shah would publicly remind Washington of the "total U.S. commitment to come to Iran's aid in an emergency" which was announced on November 16, 1977. Ah, the intrigue of year to year hindsight!

The American public would demand that it was time for the U.S. to stand up to Russia and, with full public support, American troops and weapons would pour into Iran. From that point onward, the outbreak of Nuclear War One would be all but impossible for the public to follow by way of the so-called "news".

Incidents and clashes would condition the American public to the increasingly aggressive behavior of Russia. You would hear more and more about Civil Defense, especially the plans to evacuate your cities in the event of war. But, when it would happen, all government and the major media would be "caught

completely by surprise". It would begin, according to the American first-strike strategy, with the surprise attacks against the Russian space triad. The attacks against the four Cosmodromes and the two Cosmosphere installations would be timed so that they would all occur simultaneously—then the all-out American nuclear follow-up attack would be launched.

Do you not notice a total absence of any reference to your national security against nuclear war at the present time? Does it not strike you as interesting that no mention is made of possible slop-over from the Middle East? LET ME ASSURE YOU—RUSSIA IS NOT LULLED TO SLEEP IN THIS SCENARIO. SHE HAS BEEFED UP ALL SHELTER FACILITIES AND HAS FILLED THOSE STORAGE SILOS WITH GRAIN TO PROTECT HER PEOPLE. WHERE IS YOURS? FACE IT—YOU ARE THE PLANNED EXPENDABLES.

### SPECIAL PREPARATIONS

Special preparations were under way to make the follow-up attack on Russia more effective and to evade the Soviet defense system as much as possible. For example, America's fleet of giant Titan II ICBMs were being modified for fractional orbital bombardment by Martin-Marietta, the Titan's manufacturer. The work was being financed through a number of secret avenues. One example was the \$32,000,000 contract from NASA to build a rescue rocket for SKYLAB, which of course was already destroyed.

Another factor in the follow-up American nuclear war was to be high-power laser weapons in two ways—the first way had to do with your ICBMs. Floating over all American ICBM installations were Soviet Cosmo-spheres—they were there in order to blast your ICBMs at the moment of launch, using their Charged particle Beam-weapons. But one of the secret American weapons programs was the Laser Program. Some time previously laser scientists solved a major technical problem in high power laser weapons. Called "thermoblooming", the problem made lasers relatively ineffective when fired within the atmosphere but the new high-powered lasers were being deployed near your major ICBM bases.

Just before the missiles would be launched, these lasers would be used, if possible, to shoot down the threatening Cosmo-spheres. Then the missiles would be launched at Russia. The other role of lasers in the planned war was to involve the moon.

Your Secret Rulers knew very well that the destruction of Russia's Cosmodromes would trigger a furious counterattack and, in particular, the lunar Particle Beam bases were certain to start blasting American targets on earth. In order to at least reduce the damage which the moon would be able to inflict, several extremely high-powered lasers were deployed on CIA-controlled ships at sea. Their job was to fire at the seven Russian bases on the near side of the moon, knocking out or damaging as many as possible. Thus, a Beam-weapons battle was shaping up for the early moments of Nuclear War One between the earth and the

moon. It would be the earth-bound mobile lasers of the U.S. pitted against the Charged Particle Beam-weapons of Soviet Russia on the moon.

The American lasers would be no match for the Russian Particle Beams, but your Secret Rulers viewed that as a way to cut their losses. Even if only part of the moon bases were silenced by lasers, they would reduce the damage that would be inflicted by the others while their supplies were running out.

So little has changed in the decade that my heart weeps for you babes of the lie. How do I reach through to you in time? Can you not hear the ring of truth as God efforts to alert you to your circumstance? So be it and may He have mercy if we fail to succeed.

### THAT INFAMOUS MESSAGE FROM KING HUSSEIN TO BUSH

All denied any such message! Oh yes, there was a message and we will lay it out right here and now. Jordan's King Hussein brought to President George Bush from Iraq's President Saddam Hussein At-Takriti. The message was blunt and told Bush to "...declare to the world that he (Bush) had stared down Saddam Hussein. Say you conquered Arabia, declare victory and get the hell out while you can."

King Hussein also assured Bush that Iraq's Saddam Hussein had no designs on Saudi Arabia. Bush had attempted to frighten Saddam by attempting to enlist Iran to reopen hostilities against Iraq. That effort will fail.

During August, the Bush administration, along with agents of the Mossad, Israel's secret service, have been on a frantic shuttle to Tehran urging the Iranians to reopen hostilities on the Iran-Iraq border. (*Where do you think Baker was vacationing? No one seems to know!*). Promises to unfreeze Iranian assets and billions in aid have been offered.

Israel has made offers to deliver arms, including chemical weapons, if Iran attacks Iraq, appealing to what they perceive as Iranian thirst for revenge for years of horrendous warfare with their neighbor.

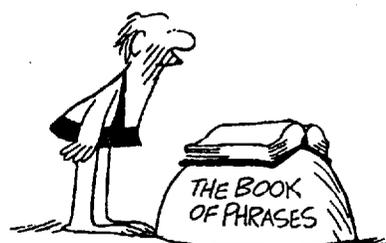
Iranian President Hashemi Rafsanjani is not a hard-liner and would be amenable to dealing with the Bush administration and even Israel. But he is severely limited in such actions by the Islamic Council, guardian of Islamic purity against deviations, compromisers and wheeler-dealers who would erode the principles of Iran's Islamic revolution.

For his part, Saddam has countered Bush's offer to Iran with immediate return of captured land to Iran and return of all prisoners of war and a number of substantial assets.

King Hussein told Bush privately that if the late Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini's policy of sticking to the real enemies of Islam prevail, it is not unlikely that instead of Iran attacking Iraq, it would join forces with anyone at war with the Great Satan. This scenario is too awful for Bush and Israel to contemplate—but it will NOT STOP THEM! King Hussein pleaded with Bush to hear and take note, "Get out—avoid a total bloodbath."



### SECONDARY SMOKE



©1995 CREATORS SYNDICATE, INC.

2-6



AMT

And where were you when the skies fell? I might inquire some day in retrospect—if there is a day somewhere in the perceived future for you children of the lie.

By the way, while you of the world are fed tranquilizing lies, the Bush administration is quietly warning top Establishment figures to begin taking "preventive precautions" against a "nuclear emergency" WITHIN 30 DAYS.

What bits and pieces of "underestimated" intelligence is reported to Bush by intelligence experts and scientific advisers is that Iraq has or will have total atomic capability and the capability to launch them at enemy targets as far away as Israel no later than mid-September—probably immediately.

### INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

Although not one in a thousand of you have ever heard of such a thing, the world depends on this little-known regulatory authority to keep a check on atomic weapons and on the materials needed to fabricate them.

Every five years, the 70-odd nations who are members in good standing of the IAEA gather for a formal assembly to review the status—and to censure the violations—of the covenant known as the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)—the basic law that currently sets the rules for nuclear research and production among civilized nations.

Under the NPT accord, nations are divided into two categories. So-called "nuclear-weapon states" are the major powers—the U.S. or the USSR, for instance—that have "manufactured or exploded a nuclear weapon or a nuclear explosive device prior to January 1, 1967.

The second category includes the smaller countries who are latecomers to the atomic age. These governments, if they want to belong to the NPT, must permit teams of IAEA inspectors to supervise their atomic installations and to verify that the fissionable materials they may legally acquire are used only for peaceable pursuits, not to make nuclear weapons.

Surprisingly enough, Iraq has long been rated as one of the most dutiful and well-behaved members of this nuclear non-proliferations club. In fact, Iraq has adhered to the NPT covenant as early as 1969—before the USSR. Its conduct has been impeccable ever since Saddam Hussein came into power.

In the American press, Israel has the white hat, and the Arabs must wear black. But in reality, Israel has been condemned as an atomic bandit by every international forum from the UN on down.

Because of the illbehaved Israelis, the Arab bloc fought long and hard for international sanctions against the worst outlaw atomic power—Israel—and they almost got their way at the 1985 IAEA general assembly. But—they were blocked by the U.S., whose delegation intervened to protect Israel, as they do in ALL international forums.

Thwarted in their legal moves against Israel's atomic banditry, the Arabs tried a new tack. In 1988-89, five additional Arab governments—Saudi Arabia, Algeria, Kuwait, Qatar and Bahrain—became signatories on the NPT and members of the IAEA. With these five added votes, the Islamic bloc expected to muster a vote condemning Israel at the next IAEA general assembly. But the U.S. government, pulling strings and wielding its financial influence among the small, subservient gulf sheikdoms, drove a wedge into

the Arab bloc.

Once again, the CIA and the Mossad sowed division and intrigue in the gulf. However, this time they are very well likely to harvest the whirlwind and thunderstorm. With the Arab voting bloc at the then-upcoming IAEA assembly split and impotent, the enraged Saddam of Iraq threatened to leave the international nuclear regulatory system. Well, less than a full month later—you see the handwritten page already put to press in the Middle East.

### PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS

OCTOBER 1990 VOLUME IV NUMBER 3 & 4

10/26/90 HATONN

Dharma, good morning, Hatonn present in light and service. First, we will go out of sequence to print portions of Alex Molnar's letter to Bush, in part. The entire text needs to be obtained but this will suffice for our needs. It fits in a prior writing, please.

\*\*\*\*\*

The following is a portion of a letter sent to President Bush from a father of a young marine sent to Saudi Arabia. It was personal and from a father's heart. It was reprinted in the *New York Times* but since a large majority of citizens would not subscribe to the paper, we will reprint pertinent portions:

### ALEX MOLNAR'S LETTER TO PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

"... As I sat in my hotel room watching you on television, looking through my son's hastily written 'last will and testament' and listening to military equipment rumble past, you seemed to me to be both calloused and ridiculous, chasing golf balls and zipping around in your boat in Kennebunkport.

"While visiting my son I had a chance to see him pack his chemical weapons suit and his body armor. I don't know if you have ever had this experience, Mr. President—I hope you never will.

"I also met many of my son's fellow soldiers. They are fine young men. A number of them told me that they were from poor families. They joined the marines as a way of earning enough money to go to college.

"None of the young men I met are likely to be invited to serve on the Board of Directors of a Savings and Loan Association, as your son Neil was, and none of them have parents well enough connected to call or write a General to see that their child stays out of harm's way as Vice President Quayle's parents did for him during the Viet Nam War."

The letter concludes as follows:

"In the past you have demonstrated no enduring commitment to any principle other than the advancement of your political career. This makes me doubt that you have either the courage or the character to meet the challenge of finding a diplomatic solution to this crisis.

"If, as I expect, you eventually order American soldiers to attack Iraq, then it is God who will have to forgive you—I will not!"

My dear friends, if you cannot see what is coming down, I pity you.

### WHAT WAS THE PRICE?

Well let us look at "the deal". On the day of Baker's arrival in Damascus, the Syrian government announced it would send the first contingent of the promised 20,000, more or less, troops to Saudi Arabia (an armored division of 10,000 men and 300 tanks with necessary personnel). Syria would also provide information to the West on the activities of the Palestine Liberation Organization and other enemies of Israeli expansionism!

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

- 2/10/95(2) Japanese visitors, plus Jordan Maxwell on Masonic symbolism;
- 2/19/95(4) extended slide-lecture on Masonic and other symbols by Jordan Maxwell;
- 3/5/95(1); 3/12/95 (3) Rayelan/Ede Koenig Blast; 3/26/95 (2);
- 4/9/95(5) Vladimir Terziski's meeting with Commander and the ground crew;
- 4/23/95(2) Mary Snell & Ronn Jackson via phone;
- 5/1 & 2/95 (6) May Day meeting; 5/16/95(3); 5/28/95(3);
- 6/11/95(2); 6/25/95(2); 7/9/95(3); 7/30/95(3); 8/15/95 (2); 9/24/95(1) Ronn Jackson;
- 10/22/95(3) includes audio of Farrakhan's speech; 10/29/95(4) Mark Phillips & Cathy O'Brien;
- 11/12/95 (3); 11/26/95(3); 12/3/95(2) Jeff's letter; 12/10/95(2) Greg & Debbie; 12/17/95(2);
- 12/21/95(2) Wally Gentlemen & George Van Noy; 12/31/95 Holocaust "Gas Chambers"(3);
- 1/7/96 *The Trouble With Lawyers*(2); 1/21/96(2); 2/4/96 Jeff Rense's "Fifth Column" interview (3); 2/11/96 (3); 2/25/96 Christopher Reeve interview on "Larry King Live" (2); 3/10/96 (3);
- 3/17/96(3) Deepak Chopra "The Wizard Within" & George Hunt "1987 Wilderness Conference";
- 3/31/96 (2) Dr. Carlson D.D.S.; 4/14/96(3); 4/28/96(2) Desire & Intention;
- 5/12/96(3) Mother's Day; 6/2/96 (3); 6/11-12/96 (4) Beginning of New Phase;
- 6/16/96(4) Father's Day; 6/23/96(3) Major Ed Dames interview on "Remote Viewing".

Now, comes the pay-off from you nice little U.S. citizens in support of Israel's interests: in return for these favors, Assad has been promised \$800 million in *immediate* aid with more to follow later, **AND THE GRANTING OF "MOST FAVORED NATION" TRADING STATUS (GIVING SYRIAN PRODUCTS ENTERING THE U.S. PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT) AS WELL AS OTHER TRADE BENEFITS.**

### TURN THE TURKEY

Your nice and generous President Bush has also given that lovely reward to Egypt for cooperation—he will forgive Egypt's 7.1 BILLION military debt. Now he DOES end up in a crunch for Congress will only approve this action IF AND WHEN ISRAEL'S MILITARY DEBT OF \$4 BILLION IS ALSO FORGIVEN. Now, readers, THIS debt is not that good old World Bank's money—THIS IS YOUR U.S. MONEY! THIS MONEY IS OWED TO EVERYONE OF YOU NICE TAXPAYERS!

At the same time your vultures hover at Andrews Air Force Base near Washington (what ever happened to Congressional sittings at the Capitol?) trying in vain so far, to come up with a formula to reduce the deficit by a relatively paltry \$40-\$50 billion for this coming fiscal year (your annual deficit is about \$300 billion). If they don't come up with a plan by Oct. 1, the government will run out of money. AT LEAST HALF OF THE DEFICIT REDUCTION IS EXPECTED TO TAKE THE SHAPE OF NEW TAXES—READ MY LIPS!

While your taxes are being raised, Bush and Congress are forgiving Egypt's and Israel's debt to the taxpayers! The government alone owes some \$2.3 TRILLION. At the same time there are millions of workers losing their jobs because their companies can't pay the interest on their own debt burdens. These unemployed workers are losing their houses because they can't afford the mortgage payments, and millions more cannot even begin to hope to buy a home in their entire lifetime. All in the plan, dear little sleepy-heads!

### DOES ANYTHING EVEN ANNOY YOU AS A NATION?

American farmers are literally being turned out of farms that have been in their families for generations because they can't afford to stay current on their debts. Their property is being "legally" confiscated through corrupt under-cover and fixed judicial "deals" and bribes.

That \$7.1 billion would buy \$100,000 homes for 71 thousand families. You have some 3 million homeless people, dear hearts! It takes the annual income tax payments from 2 million average taxpayers to add up to \$7.1 billion.

Why is your president doing this? The answer is, to enforce the International Establishment's monopoly on oil!

IT IS AS ODIOUS AND TOTALLY OUTRAGEOUS AS ANY ACTION TAKEN BY ANY PRESIDENT IN YOUR HISTORY—EVEN MORE SO! This is an act of sheer class hatred, sticking it to you the citizen taxpayer to ensure the wealth and privilege of the elite who plan to completely control you.

Will the American taxpayer sit still for this? It appears so! Wouldn't you think the Americans could stand a bit of a break with the forgiveness bit?

Will none of you step forward and demand an end to this madness?—the national media certainly will not; they will not even show dissension but rather tout that Mr. Bush's credibility and support are on a giant rise! Where are your proverbial heads?

We will join with the brave few who dare in the face of threats, warnings to cease and desist, threats of death if we do not stop publishing this material and whatever

else they throw at us—to stand forth and shout and tell it as it is until we can no longer be heard. Just as these people can die a human death—SO CAN EACH AND EVERY ONE OF YOU!! THERE WILL BE NO RAPTURE OFF THIS PLACE TO SUIT THE FALSE PROPHETS—YOU CAN DIE, TOO, AND THEY PLAN TO KILL YOU EN MASSE. SO BE IT FOR THE TRUMPET BLOWS UNTO "YOU"!

### BY THE WAY

On August 10, 1990, your Senate voted up S-2834, the bill which is the intelligence appropriations authorization for fiscal 1991. The bill now goes to the House for consideration.

S-2834 WOULD MAKE LEGAL "THE USE OF THIRD COUNTRIES OR PRIVATE PARTIES OUTSIDE NORMAL U.S. GOVERNMENT CONTROLS" TO FUND COVERT OPERATIONS OR CARRY THEM OUT ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES, AS WAS ILLEGALLY DONE DURING THE INFAMOUS IRAN-CONTRA AFFAIR.

### SURRENDERING POWER AND PURSE

The Congress would not only surrender its "power of the purse", but even its oversight function, since it would not have the right to ask for the identification of the "third parties" involved.

And what of Oliver North? Despite the multiple charges, accusations and evidence that have repeatedly surfaced over the years concerning Lt. Col. Oliver North and his Project Democracy's knee-deep involvement in the international narcotics trade, it seems your Congress has a strange way of fighting the "war on drugs" as it is head-long on its way to passing legislation which would make pushing dope "completely legal" if it is "necessary to support the foreign policy objectives of the U.S. and...important to the national security of the U.S." I would say that what is most important to the CURRENT FOREIGN POLICY OF BEING IN THE DRUG BUSINESS AND "NATIONAL SECURITY" IS ANYTHING THEY WANT TO KEEP SECRET FROM YOU THE PEOPLE AND STILL HAVE YOU PAY FOR.

### PROVISIONS OF SB-2834

It empowers the president to initiate covert actions, an authority never specifically given to the president; Denies Congress the power to prevent the president from initiating covert actions;

Permits the president to use any federal "departments, agencies, or entities" to conduct or finance a covert operation;

Allows the president to use any third country or private contractor to fund or conduct a covert action, so actions such as using funds from the Sultan of Brunei or hiring Richard Secord's enterprise as occurred in Iran-contra, would be perfectly LEGAL;

Defines covert actions as operations "necessary to support foreign policy objectives of the United States", purposes so broad as to be essentially unlimited;

Explicitly claims the right of your country to secretly interfere in the internal "political, economic, or military affairs of other countries in violation of international law";

Requires the president to prepare a written finding and deliver that finding to the intelligence committees of the Congress but also authorizes the president to omit from the finding "extremely sensitive matters" and to claim executive privilege if Congress asks too many questions.

The phrase "national security" is so routinely used these days that allowing the president to initiate covert actions "important to the national security" is simply a blank check to continue such operations.

Given that the "oversight" section as a whole dem-

onstrates a transparent congressional desire NOT TO KNOW about or take responsibility for covert actions, the president will undoubtedly interpret every phase as broadly as possible and avoid burdening Congress with any relevant information—since the president has had the bill written for his purposes from the onset.

There are no penalties in the bill for violating any of its provisions. It is hard to find a restriction to violate, including the provision requiring a finding, and such behavior by the president is even more likely.

These provisions amend the National Security Act of 1947. That act established the National Security Council and the CIA for purposes of centralizing the gathering of intelligence. Clark Clifford, author of the act, stated that this act was never intended to provide authority for covert actions.

Nevertheless, the CIA engaged in such operations without congressional authorization. Over the years, you must have noticed democratically-elected governments overthrown, assassination programs, paramilitary wars, active cooperation with drug smugglers and other illegal activity blossom under the rubric of "covert actions". It is now underway in true format to kill Saddam Hussein.

YOU ARE WITNESSING THE COMPLETE RENUNCIATION OF ANY CONGRESSIONAL ATTEMPT TO CONTROL THE PARALLEL, SECRET GOVERNMENT THAT HAS INFESTED AND TAKEN CONTROL OF YOUR ENTIRE GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEM AND OVERTHROWN YOUR CONSTITUTION.

Let us look at an "assassination" of President Hussein of Iraq. An application of the law might well involve U.S. complicity or direct involvement (as the case is) in the assassination of Iraqi's President Hussein by a team of, let us say in all seriousness, A TEAM OF SYRIAN HITMEN (IT WAS, AFTER ALL, A PART OF THE "DEAL" I FAILED TO MENTION ABOVE). Syria's intelligence service, WHICH REGULARLY FUNDS TERRORIST GROUPS THAT HAVE MURDERED AMERICAN GIs IN EUROPE AND NICE AMERICANS EVERYWHERE, finances its operations through trafficking in narcotics grown in Lebanon's Bekaa Valley.

### CHINA CONNECTION

There are ample precedents during the Iran-Contra fiasco which document times in which the Reagan-Bush administration rationalized that "the end justifies the means". During North's trial, just this past year, documents were released that portrayed his soliciting arms from intelligence agents of the Red Chinese Peoples Liberation Army for the Contras. Communist China is known to export 40% of the heroin that hits the streets of U.S. urban centers each year. (Please refer to the material by "Bo" Gritz previously published.)

When a person like "Ollie" North—who ran guns to the Ayatollah Khomeini and whose network of covert operatives financed weapons shipments to the Contras with the help of the Colombian Medellin dope cartel and all of the fighters trained and instructed by the Israeli Mossad—is perceived as WONDROUSLY PATRIOTIC AND BEYOND SUCH REPROACH AS THE LAW, the people are either dupes or seriously misinformed—I shall allow you to be the judge! And then, after all, North was simply the scapegoat for the higher "goats" and you could almost feel sympathy for his public shame.

### NORTH DIARIES CONFIRM KNOWLEDGE

North's own diaries, now declassified, prove that he knew exactly that which he was doing. In entry after entry, North records in his own handwriting the evidence that his patriotic operatives in Central America were dealing in dope. Does this make North a "patriot" or a "pusher"?

In a January 14, 1985 entry, North seems to be

covering up for CIA operative John Hull, an American rancher in Costa Rica. Hull had an airfield on his property which was used to fly in arms for the Contras and fly out dope on the return trips, according to published reports and a Senate investigation. The entry reads "Rob Owen—John Hull—no drug connection—believes." Owen was one of North's bagmen to the Contras.

But the Hull story was not the first time North and his co-conspirators had evidence of dirty dealings. On Sept. 26, 1984, a documented case of dope pushers financing the Contras was made available to the FBI's special agent George Kiszynski, of the FBI's foreign counterintelligence division in Miami. Reportedly, the report was made available to North's colleague, Oliver "Buck" Revell, then Number Two at the FBI.

Special Agent Kiszynski had been given a copy of a report by a Miami Police Department investigator who interviewed a group of anti-Castro terrorists. The report, subsequently filed as defense evidence in an Iran-Contra related court case, provided extensive details concerning narcotics trafficker Francisco Chanes.

"Subject Chanes was giving financial support to anti-Castro guerrillas; the monies come from narcotics transactions"—according to Miami Police Department reports. This particular report continues by describing that two of Chanes' anti-communist dope pushers, Pedro Gil and Rolando Valdez, "are associated with an American who owns a ranch in the northern part of Costa Rica near the Nicaraguan border. The owner of the ranch is known as John Hull(s) and the ranch has an airstrip. In October 1983 a load of ammunition and firearms was unloaded on that airstrip."

### OH, NOT FAWN HALL TOO!

Yep, old Ollie had a bunch of B-grade geeks for associates but even his "Playboy pretty" secretary was involved. Hall was the target of a federal drug investigation originating from the Alexandria, Va. office of U.S. Attorney Henry Hudson. The case was nicely *quashed* by Project Democracy's allies in the Justice Department—what a handy deal!

### CIA DEFENSE

The popular belief that the U.S. government sanctions dope trafficking is so pervasive that law en-

forcement officials report it seems that every other dope pusher they bust has a "CIA defense". The cases are so numerous that it is hard to choose one as an example—right from court records which you can run out and confirm.

In April 1990 the U.S. government settled a civil suit to which it was not a party for a substantial amount of money beyond the loss claimed by the plaintiffs in the case of Midland National Bank vs. Puritan Insurance Co. The case took place before Federal Judge Patrick Kelly in Wichita, Kansas. The government rushed to settle after the judge ordered Attorney General RICHARD THORNBURGH, whose aids had also been recently indicted, to appear in his court. Judge Kelly accused the government of engaging in "criminal conduct". This case "stinks to high heaven", he said. "It involves the transport of drugs by agents of the United States."

The case involved an aircraft leased by the U.S. government for Project Democracy operations from a Kansas businessman. In 1983, the plane crashed off the Cayman Islands while returning with a cargo of drugs from Colombia. Michael Toliver, the pilot and a convicted smuggler, testified that he had been hired to deliver weapons to the Contras and often made the return flight carrying drugs aboard. Toliver had previously testified before the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Narcotics, Terrorism and International Operations, that he had flown 29 tons of marijuana to Homestead Air Force Base in Florida in exchange for weapons for the Contras.

The Wichita civil suit was brought by Midland National, which financed the plane, against the insurance company, Puritan, when the latter refused to cover loss of the crashed aircraft. Puritan claimed that it was not used for the purposes stated in the policy! And so it goes - - !

The joint congressional committee investigating the Iran-Contra scandal reached the remarkable conclusion that covert operations are completely "compatible with democratic government", if conducted under certain conditions. The Senate newbill adopts that conclusion without question.

### HOW DID THIS SLIP BY YOU?

At about 3:30 A.M. (that's the wee, wee hours of night) in the morning on Saturday, August 4, a small

group of United States senators—perhaps ten, passed the bill that fundamentally alters your constitutional system and threatens the continued viability of your democratic system. NOW—GO WORRY ABOUT HOW MANY OTHER SUCH MEETINGS AND PASSINGS HAPPENED DURING THAT LOVELY VACATION RECESS WHILE YOU WATCHED "MONSTER" HUSSEIN, AND BUSH FISHED AND GOLFGED! With attention riveted on the Persian Gulf crisis, the public and most members of Congress still don't even know about the bill.

It is portrayed as a "reform" bill to address the abuses revealed in the Iran-Contra scandal; this "reform" essentially authorizes virtually every abuse.

The bill, Senate Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (SB-2834)—brought to a dead-of-night vote by Senator Sam Nunn, transfers authority over the U.S. government to former CIA director, now president, George Bush and to the "Secret Government" endangering your *Constitution* to the point of probable destruction of same. Among the powers transferred to the sole discretion of the president are the power to initiate war, appropriate public funds, define foreign policy goals, and determine what is important to your national security. THINK ABOUT IT!

Dharma, allow rest, please. Peace be with you as we move along this journey together for the odds seem indeed great. Salu.

### PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS

DECEMBER 1990 VOLUME V NUMBER 10

11/28/90 HATONN

### TODAY'S WATCH (EXPRESS)

Hatonn present within the Light of God, with perspectives and notices from the lighted perspective. May God grant understanding within that man can again find freedom.

### TRUTH OF IRAN-CONTRA ENTANGLEMENT

You who seek continual and continuing proof and confirmation of that which I give unto you, please obtain the FRONTLINE, *Public Broadcasting System* transcript of the program aired yesterday evening called

# CONTACT: The Phoenix Project

*CONTACT* is a unique and inspired newspaper for concerned citizens everywhere, though it particularly focuses on the United States because of this country's special mission in the affairs of the world. That is, "As goes the United States, so goes the world."

*CONTACT* is a vehicle for Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's most recent writings on important current affairs, plus those from other enlightening sources, on matters critical to a responsible and informed public at this time of planetary transition and final days of battle between the Forces of Light and the "Evil Empire" forces of darkness.

*CONTACT* exists to counteract the manipulating lies and clever half-truths put out (on purpose) by the regular print and broadcast media prostitutes of the Satanic Elite controllers—parasites who are in the process of economically, physically, and spiritually collapsing this once great country (and actually the entire planet) down to a slave-state level of existence under their diabolical control plan called The New World Order.

This newspaper, *CONTACT*, began life on March 30, 1993, risen, like the mythical bird, with great determination "up from the ashes" of its internationally acclaimed predecessor called *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*.

*THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, in turn, began life in mid-October of 1991, having evolved from an earlier newsletter called the *PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS*, which itself came into existence as a faster way to get THE TRUTH out to you readers than was possible with the more substantial "book" format of the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*. Much incredible ground has been covered so far in that mission.

While the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*'s motto reminded all that "The Truth Will Set You Free", the *CONTACT*'s motto, displayed prominently in the masthead, takes that thought another important step forward and proclaims: "Ye Shall Know The Truth And The Truth Shall Make You Mad!"

The "Phoenix Project" is about those preparations needed—at body, mind and soul levels—to both understand and survive the great healing changes which are beginning to energize this beautiful little planet, now so frazzled and tortured from abuses of all kinds. We look forward, with great expectations, to the *CONTACT*ing with all of you—a coming together that is rapidly taking place as the entire Phoenix Project "ground crew" continues to connect, solidify, and gain strength through becoming informed of THE TRUTH. Indeed, welcome aboard, friends!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young  
Editor-In-Chief, *CONTACT*

HIGH CRIMES & MISDEMEANORS hosted by Bill Moyers. It gives factual, documented statements which prove everything that I have told you regarding the scenario and, moreover, gives you the proof you need to realize that you remain totally encapsulated in the lies and secret on-goings and cover-ups of your elite reformers. It is shocking indeed if you have not been following the Journals and Expresses—confirmation if you have!

Video information of the above: PBS Video, 1320 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314. Transcript: Send \$5.00 to: FRONTLINE TRAN-SCRIPTS, Journal Graphics, 267 Broadway, New York, NY 10007.

If demand is high for further information, I can give coverage in an Express but I feel you ones would prefer other pertinent information. I do ask that a copy of the transcript be obtained by the Editor hereof and we shall give it forth in an upcoming Journal. Thank you.

## SLAVES

As your government sends your young men and women off to die in a desert far distant from home, let me point out some misinformation. You are, and the children are, told that they march off to defend Humanity, American Interests, Freedom and Democracy. Allow us to look at this in truth.

What you are defending and again raising to power is a slaveholder, Jaber el-Sabah, the Emir of Kuwait, who was Bush's honored guest at the White House, and who appealed to the UN General Assembly to restore the "legitimate government" of Kuwait. This includes restoring the Emir to command over his household servants, many of whom are BLACK SLAVES. These black slaves and their children will be destined to live and die in chattel bondage, thanks to the sacrifices of the U.S. armed forces acting under the orders of Bush.

Another slaveholder is King Fahd of Saudi Arabia. One of the announced goals of Bush's Gulf buildup, which will soon reach over half million troops, is to defend the Saudi Arabian monarchy against the alleged danger of Iraqi attack. King Fahd and many of the other 6,000 members of the Saudi royal family also own black slaves. King Fahd keeps his in a special slave compound in the precincts of his palace, now shielded by the U.S. Army. And beyond this, the rulers of Qatar, Bahrain, the United Arab Emirates and Oman are also owners of black slavery there. But Bush demands that the U.S. sacrifice blood and treasure, courting possible World War III, in order to restore black chattel slavery to Kuwait by driving the Iraqis out and putting the slaveholding Emir back on his throne. Now, dear ones, this "Fahd" of Saudi Arabia is also the same one who gave \$2 MILLION PER MONTH to the Contra effort through the Bush Vice Presidency. If you obtain the transcript listed above, you will find that Bush knew and participated completely and then LIED OPENLY TO YOU THE PUBLIC ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS WHICH WERE ABSOLUTE LIES AND NOT EVEN "HEDGES" REGARDING THE MOST HEINOUS OF ACTIVITIES. WHY DO YOU BELIEVE HE SPEAKS TRUTH UNTO YOU NOW?

Many of the black slaves of the Gulf trace their origin to Ethiopia. A slave trade between Ethiopia and the Gulf states was in existence until about the time of the Second World War, although it declined somewhat thereafter. A League of Nations report of some years past confirmed the persistence of black chattel slavery in the Arabian peninsula. Today, slave quarters and slave compounds are commonly adjacent to the luxury palaces of oil-rich princes, emirs, and sheiks. Slaves are slaves for all their lives, and their offspring are also slaves and are the property of the slaveholder. Many of these slaves speak very little Arabic, and communicate with those they serve through signs and gestures—of course, they are kept illiterate and totally uninformed. The native language of the slaves is often a dialect of Ethiopian, passed along in the closed society of the slave quarters and the harem.

The institution of slavery in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf states is officially denied, of course, by the feudal-monarchical regimes in question, but the existence of black slaves is an open secret that can easily be verified in any street or market. Groups of black slaves go to the souks or bazaars to do the shopping for the households which they serve. These slaves receive priority service from merchants as a sign of respect and deference to the princely masters whose slaves they are. Every larger town and city in the Gulf has a public square that served as a slave market until quite recently when the activity went under cover, and the names have been changed to deflect attention from the continuing presence of slaves, who continue to be bought and sold by princes privately and behind the scenes.

You will note that in a prior Journal I referred to the Israeli Zionists making incredible efforts to bring "their" JUDAIC believers out of Ethiopia in the middle of nights by private plane and rounded up and forced aboard—herein you have the real reason and resource for a very large money-making operation on human life.

Black slavery has a long history in the Gulf. In the Arabic language spoken there, the word "abed" signifies black and slave at the same time. It is considered less a term of notoriety than a simple statement of fact.

Any American politician, black or white, who protested against apartheid in South Africa must find the existence of actual chattel slavery in Saudi Arabia and the Gulf states far more abhorrent. And all the more so because President Bush has ordered the biggest buildup since Vietnam in order to defend the Saudi slaveholders, and will soon order American troops into actual combat, with horrendous consequences around the entire world, in order to restore the Kuwaiti slaveholders to power. If American troops invade Iraq, they will be bringing black slavery with them. *Certainly many black GI's would rather use their guns to free their fellow black men, women, and children from slavery in Saudi Arabia than attack the Iraqi defensive positions in Kuwait. If Saudi slaveholding becomes widely known among the U.S. forces in the Gulf, it is highly doubtful whether they will share in the Bush-Thatcher-Kissinger war-psychosis against Iraq. WHERE IS JESSE JACKSON? WHY HAS JESSE JACKSON JUST JOINED THE CONSPIRACY ELITE OF THE COUNCIL OF FOREIGN RELATIONS????*

Slavery was "officially" abolished in open forums in 1962 in Saudi Arabia by King Faisal as a *QUID PRO QUO* (funny thing about *Quid Pro Quos*, as Bush denied any such thing in the Contra crisis, also—he said (again), "...read my lips—there is no *Quid Pro Quo*" and yet, he personally delivered the money 'Quid' to the Central American Dealers for American military assistance against the Egyptian regime of Gamal Abdul Nasser). The Saudi reforms were never implemented.

Recently the slave trade has been maintained by kidnaping African Muslims who came to Mecca for the religious pilgrimage of the *hajj*. Many of these very poor African Muslims sold their children into slavery, or were themselves enslaved, because they could not finance their trips home. The primary sources for the slaves have been the hardest-hit parts of Africa: Senegal, Sudan, Chad, and Ethiopia and Eritrea. Preference has been given to African Muslims because the Saudi elites were reticent to have non-Muslim slaves in the holy places of Islam.

## FILIPINOS, TOO

More recently, there has been a flow of Filipinos, who come to Saudi Arabia with the promise of high-paying jobs. When they arrive, they are deprived of their passports, made to sign contracts in Arabic (which they do not understand), and prevented from ever leaving the country. These ones are further prevented from speaking in any language to anyone outside the com-

pounds. The Emir of Kuwait has had the most lavish lifestyle of any Royal Emir and the practice of slave holding is widespread—as a matter of fact, the Filipinos who were recently released from Kuwait were fortunate indeed for the so-called "invasion" by Saddam.

These slaves come mainly from populations which are Muslim, from war-torn areas. They come from Ethiopia, Eritrea, from Tanzania, etc. It is an old tradition. The painful thing about it is that the British not only know about it, but it is done with their consent. It goes back to the end of the Second World War. In Madagascar, since that new socialist regime came in, it has been done much more strongly.

As late as your 1966, some four years after the "official" abolition of slavery for public consumption, even the United Nations has been, for political reasons, somewhat reticent to deal with the slavery issue in the Arabian Peninsula. I guess that figures to be because you must realize that the five permanent members of the UN Security Council run the UN and the world. There is even a recognized slave route from Dubai, Muscat, Buraimi, Al Hasa, Riyadh. Merchants make seasonal trips to Dubai and Muscat, returning with a group of 50 to 60 slaves at a time. They are first put up for sale at Al Hasa and later, if unsold there, sold through brokers at Riyadh. The slaves are often kidnaped from towns and villages in the Qatar and Buraimi area. The slaver contracts groups of entertainers and musicians, who give performances outside the village or town, arranging for a dancing party on a particular day. The slaver then gets in touch with the tribe living in the vicinity to arrange for a raid on the dancing party and to kidnap the girls for whom an agreed sum is paid per head to the sheiks of the tribe—the slaver then takes over. Funny thing about the involvement of the Mossad in the kidnaping—oh yes, they are right there training the slavers.

Here is just one common example of how commonplace the practice is: a group of Italian businessmen boast openly how, because of a lack of easy access to women in Kuwait, they buy slave girls who do all their bidding. When the business is finished and individuals leave the country, the girls are sold to a fellow-businessman or sold back to the original owners—these business arrangements made at original point of sale. And so it goes! IS THIS THAT FOR WHICH YOU ARE WILLING TO LAY DOWN THE LIVES OF YOUR FAMILY AND RELATIONS—OIL, GREED, SLAVERY AND CONTROL EVEN OF SELF??? Then, it would behoove you to awaken your eyes for the takeover is underway and speeding toward an irreversible finale.

## WHERE IS HENRY K. AND WHAT IS HE DOING?

Well, he has been efforting to get China to join with the UN Security Council to declare war—by whatever name you label it. The Chinese, however, give indecision as an open projection—don't be sucked into the subterfuge.

Now, he will testify this very day before the Senate Armed Services committee—WHY? Kissinger holds no office and is no longer openly accepted even as an advisor to the President—how is this new importance to world affairs? Could it be that he is one of the most powerful humans in your world? I think you had better pay attention for he is and he is about to have the world brought down—through YOU!

Turn on your TV and you will likely find Kissinger spouting off, or look into any newspaper these days, and you will find Henry Kissinger pontificating on the Persian Gulf crisis. Kissinger is demanding that President Bush follow the same "balance of power" prescriptions that the Nixon administration carried out in Vietnam, when Kissinger was Secretary of State.

It doesn't seem to matter that the Vietnam policy Kissinger masterminded not only resulted in needless butchery of both American and Vietnamese, but also

left Southeast Asia in the communist sphere of influence. Kissinger, worse yet, is accepted as the foremost "expert" on such matters.

The gist of Kissinger's thrust is that Bush must act soon against Iraq because waiting for sanctions to work would likely destroy the ability for the U.S. to strike at all—and hence the unrelenting push on Bush's part—to pull this off immediately, in secret upstart and while Congress is on recess.

At the same time—he *urges that a ground war be avoided, in favor of air strikes which would cripple Iraq, but keep it around as a power in the area.*

When questioned openly, Kissinger won't come up with much. He argues that since the U.S. has already deployed troops into the area, it has to go ahead and use them. This is what you call "circular reasoning" and absurd to say the least but proves the intent.

Would you like a little Freudian slip of the lip? At times it is not clear that Kissinger realizes what part of the world he speaks about. On ABC's "This Week with David Brinkley" on Nov. 11, Kissinger vigorously denied that there was any parallel between the Persian Gulf situation and Vietnam. "Unlike Vietnam", he insisted, "our demands in the Gulf have been clear from the beginning: immediate and total withdrawal FROM VIETNAM...UH, AH, KUWAIT..." So be it!

In total arrogance and disregard for the U.S. Constitution, he maintains the same situation vis-a-vis the Constitution of the United States as he always did. Just as he himself took orders from Britain, so he wants Bush to follow British Prime Minister Thatcher (and it matters not that Thatcher has stepped down, believe me), and not listen to Congress. Congress, of course, has the constitutional responsibility to declare war—that, therefore, is why there cannot be a declaration of war—it would botch the whole facade of UN substance.

### KISSINGERISM BLOODBATH OF LEBANON

Just last year (1989), Former Secretary of State of the United States of America, Henry Kissinger, commented publicly on the dictator of Syria, "God may punish me, but I rather like Hafez al-Assad". Well, he now has the blood of thousands of Christian martyrs on his hands! Those Christians, who died as Kissinger's Syrian friends murdered Lebanon, had followed Gen. Michel Aoun in trying to free their country from an occupation and de facto partition between "Greater Syria" and "Greater Israel", an insane policy crafted and orchestrated by none other than Henry Kissinger.

First-hand accounts continue to come out of Beirut on the continuing slaughter of Lebanon's Christians. Eyewitness reports and testimony from credible first-hand experiencers report hundreds of corpses of Christians—in military uniforms—killed with shots in the head and on whose chest the assassins had drawn a cross with the shots of machine gun bursts.

The martyrs were the officers of Gen. Aoun's army, who were massacred after their surrender to the Syrians. Further, family members of the murdered are publicly raped by the Iranian Hezbollah, who ran throughout the Christian quarters of Beirut purposely to rape, pillage and murder after Syrian troops crushed Christian resistance —"to give example to resisters and Christians". Does this sound like something out of ancient times? So be it.

### OFFICIAL HYPOCRISY

The set-up witnesses who are currently testifying at the UN are pathetic indeed. How is it that ones who "are free" are able to produce pictures and video-tapes of atrocities when they, themselves, were supposedly so ill treated? Come, chelas—one man testifying regarding lying next to a dead body while awaiting dialysis treatment speaks the truth of the lies—if a dialysis patient misses dialysis—he is a dead and gone duck!

The fact that he is alive to testify belies the story he gives! Please keep your eyes and ears open—again, the stories are being read from pre-prepared scripts and the pictures heinous indeed, but not atrocities committed by the Iraqis. The Iraqis are severe enough—these lies are worse, for the atrocities are perpetrated by your own supporters to bring the proper results to the UN councils—so you the people will not speak out. Precious ones—look about you, for you are all but out of time to stop this slaughter of your own children.

There are no cries of outrage from President Bush's administration in the U.S. against Assad—in fact you have now joined forces with this killer. The incidents in Lebanon are not even given first headline on the newsbreaks—simply underplayed and always with the emphasis that Lebanese are out to attack and kill Israelis. What are the Israelis doing in Lebanon, at any rate? That seems to be missed in the reporting of any of these incidents!

Since the Lebanese "civil war" in 1975-76 the official U.S. foreign policy has been to welcome, as then Secretary of State Henry Kissinger did, Syrian occupation of Lebanon. While this evil, immoral policy originates with Kissinger, nevertheless, every single top official of the Bush administration is culpable for Syria's latest bloodbath against Lebanon's Christians.

There is a widespread blanket of cover-up of the martyrdom of hundreds upon hundreds of Lebanese Christians by the Bush administration. Defense Secretary Richard Cheney, in Paris, stressed that, "...most reports I have heard so far have been unconfirmed through government sources, and I would want to have confirmation before making any comment regarding these matters."

**IT IS A MATTER OF RECORD—IN KISSINGER'S OWN MEMOIRS THAT HE PREFERRED ASSAD TO ANY OTHER MIDDLE EAST LEADER.**

### DIRECT FROM AMMAN, JORDAN

The word from Amman, Jordan is that the American media's coverage of the Middle East is totally biased and propaganda inserted in gross misinformation. This comes from editors and correspondents efforting to bring truth forth in order to stop this insane march to war.

There is total effort to corrupt every statement made by Saddam even if the actual footage of film is shown—it is always slanted grossly toward the Israeli point of view.

As a good example, in reporting on the Israeli police shooting of the Palestinians in Jerusalem outside the Al-Aqsa Mosque, the U.S. media continually referred to the area and use the word which has been coined by the Israelis: the "Temple Mount". This is a NEW WORD which has proliferated in the Western media, to emphasize that this particular place is actually where the temple used to be, although, scientifically speaking, no excavation has revealed that this mount was actually the site of the temple—I would suggest you consider this most carefully for God may not like usurpation of His property for Evil reconstruction at any rate, manner or form and herein you might find clues to Zionism's thrust, vs. that of the Jews!

When the U.S. emphasizes "Temple Mount, Temple Mount, the Palestinians are demonstrating at the Temple Mount," you are actually stressing the "fact" that this is the site where the temple used to be—so that one day when you destroy the Al-Aqsa Mosque, then this was on the "Temple Mount" and somehow it is perfectly alright, expected and correct. This is the kind of technique which the American media tends to use at every turn.

Saddam Hussein is not correct in his behavior, but you must learn that an attempt to paint a black picture of the man, and his power and country as well as ambitions are to make war palatable, attractive, and the sacrifices acceptable—through eliminating a "mon-

ster", and this is the whole intent of the controlled Establishment media.

You must realize, dear hearts, that the Elite and the spoon-fed Establishment papers, are pro-Israel in every issue and this shall ever increase in publication attitudes. The effort is to hectically and chaotically use the buildup against Saddam Hussein in order to destroy Iraq for reasons which have absolutely nothing to do with Kuwait and nothing to do with peace but EVERYTHING TO DO WITH ISRAEL AND CONTROL OF THE MIDDLE EAST AND OIL. **THE GLOBAL 2,000 PLAN MOVES EVER ONWARD, A BIT AHEAD OF SCHEDULE!**

### BY THE WAY—BACK TO THE MIDDLE EAST

One last little note and then we will take a break, Dharma. In being a good little Middle East "WATCHER" I suggest you not overlook that one, Ariel Sharon, who is actually "King of Israel"! When General Ariel Sharon is in a dominant position in Israel, you can expect lots and lots of trouble.

Currently the "Housing Minister"—and in reality, the strong-man of the entire regime—Sharon is pushing for war. It is in no way a secret from any save you in the U.S. that "Arik" Sharon is the funder and protector of the various "Jewish underground" sects which have regularly been killing Palestinians, most recently triggering the Jerusalem bloodbath. Sharon would like to see such atrocities provide the pretext for his own pet project: *invading Jordan, toppling King Hussein, and declaring that Jordan is "Palestine", thereby solving the Palestinian problem.*

Do you recall that way back in 1982, Sharon, then Defense Minister, ran the Israeli invasion of Lebanon, which did so much to finish off that tragic nation? Less well known, perhaps—if anything is known at all, is the fact that, that same year, Sharon teamed up with that lovely and gracious Henry Kissinger, Lord Peter Carrington and his long-time mentor and funder, New York financier Meshulam Riklis, to put together an international network of real estate firms. Sharon and company intended to make a "real killing" (in every sense of the word) through the provocations Sharon's underground was creating on the West Bank and in occupied East Jerusalem. Driving Palestinians off their land and buying their property for a nickel or less, on the dollar, is just one of the reasons that the Wall Street and City of London financiers who own Sharon want to see him become that "King of Israel". And so the cookies continue to crumble and the fortune papers flow forth into public view—slowly but surely—for truth will always "out" if given "time".

### POST SCRIPT

Just in passing—look at the swiftly moving hand lest it go faster than your eyes; Mexico was not the only points south that your President Bush intends to invade with his "Free Trade". Don't you ones know that he has scheduled a trip, which begins on December 3rd, on a five-day dance through South America—visiting Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chili and Venezuela? Well, you should watch, for the purpose is to encourage the free-market policies that South American countries are increasingly embracing, thanks to your wondrous pushing and shoving to get rid of your businesses and jobs.

Now, wouldn't you know that the President's Agenda is the disappearing rain forest in the Amazon Basin and hyperinflation and the heavy foreign debt of both Brazil and Argentina. *In the name of lessening and forgiving debt owed to the U.S., there will be some grand negotiations and assistance offered from you the wondrous U.S. citizens—how grand that America has bottomless pockets even as you send your business and jobs away to foreign lands and your own go homeless and hungry? COULD IT BE - - - ?*

# The News Desk

6/21/95 PHYLLIS LINN

## HEALING LODGE AS ALTERNATIVE TO JAIL

From the May 19 issue of the *RAPID CITY JOURNAL* (S. Dakota), [quoting:]

OKIMAW OHCI HEALING LODGE, Saskatchewan—Brenda Morrison, a Saulteaux Indian with a punk hair-style and a flaming arrow tattooed on her left forearm, is a reservation kid from the Canadian prairie who dropped out of school and into trouble after her mother's early death. Now 33, she has lived much of the last decade in Kingston Women's Prison, an aging, notorious warehouse for Canada's most violent female inmates. Having finished a three-year manslaughter term for shooting her boyfriend, Morrison is midway through a sentence for beating a man with a baseball bat while in a drug-induced haze. After she pleaded guilty last year to stabbing a guard with a syringe during a prison disturbance, her term was increased from five to seven years. She is the kind of inmate most prisons probably would write off. But corrections officials decided to gamble that Morrison might benefit from a radical change. This winter, they admitted her as one of the first 14 inmates at Okimaw Ohci Healing Lodge, North America's first prison exclusively for Indian inmates and a centerpiece of Canada's risky venture into separate justice programs for native people. The move appears to have paid off: Morrison exhibits a determination to follow the program here. The warden calls her a model inmate.

The healing lodge is only one element—though perhaps the boldest—in a broad experiment that makes Canada, along with New Zealand and Australia, a pioneer in culturally based court and prison programs for native people. Critics fear the country is headed toward a divisive judicial double standard, with one set of rules for Indians and another for everyone else. But those most familiar with the effort, including non-Indian judges and prosecutors, are increasingly optimistic that for many native offenders, the alternative procedures are more effective and less expensive than traditional courts and prisons. They point to studies that show as much as an 80 percent reduction in repeat offenses among Indian defendants dealt with by native justice programs rather than the courts.

The best-known, most widely used Canadian alternative is the "sentencing circle". In the last five years, more than 100 Indian defendants have been diverted from the courts to these community-based tribunals. The results sometimes are controversial—most notably in the case of a Saskatchewan man convicted of sexual assault who was banished to a remote island for a year rather than jailed. But sentencing circles have gained enough credibility in the judicial establishment to encourage other initiatives, including the women's prison here.

Okimaw Ohci Healing Lodge—the name means Hills of Thunder, after the prison's locale—is a collection of brightly painted wood-frame buildings set on a hillside near Maple Creek, a farm town in southwestern Saskatchewan. Warden Norma Green has a background in social work, not corrections, and is addressed as "kikawaw", Cree for "Our Mother". Prison staff, most of them Indian, dine with residents in the mess and sometimes privately in the inmates' townhouse-style living units. The point, said Green is not only to connect prisoners with their heritage but to impress on them their responsibility for their crimes and their place in the Indian community.

Can prisoners substitute native identity for the

typical inmate cliques and gangs? Will guards get by as counselors rather than authority figures? It's too early to know. But one inmate already has been released on early parole, and in interviews with prisoners and staff, optimism is rampant. "I don't want to think of this as serving a sentence, but as staying here until I'm healed," Morrison said. "I don't want to go back to society without any job skills, an alcoholic with no education, all that. This is the place where I'm going to beat those things." [Well, clearly, the usual prison-situation doesn't work. The next article presents an alternative, as well.]

## JAIL TENTS

From the May/June issue of *THE SHERIFF'S STAR*, [quoting:]

"If people break the law in St. Lucie County [Florida], they'll go to jail, pay for their own meals and medical care and work beside the road in striped uniforms," says Sheriff R.C. "Bobby" Knowles. "And they'll sleep in tents," he adds. Tents? Yes, tents. The tents were acquired at no cost through the U.S. Army surplus depot near Jacksonville. In a few weeks there will be five tents inside the double-fenced secure area of the St. Lucie County Detention Center, housing up to 100 sentenced inmates.

One tent is currently on display in front of the Sheriff's Office headquarters in central St. Lucie County with a sign that reads: "Vacancy—coming soon, affordable inmate housing." It's a message to criminals showing them what to expect if they're arrested in St. Lucie County. It's also intended to show the taxpayers that Sheriff Knowles has found a way to increase the capacity of the jail at about 10 percent of the cost of traditional brick-and-mortar construction.

At the St. Lucie County Detention Center, inmate counts have been rising due to state-mandated sentencing guidelines, state probation violators housed at the jail (with no reimbursement from the state), county population growth and other factors. The jail tents are

the most cost-effective way to increase jail capacity. The jail tents are part of a cost-cutting program by Sheriff Knowles that also places greater restrictions on inmates and ends the free ride that criminals used to get at the county jail.

Other innovations include:

- \* a money-saving laundry system that uses water treated with ozone instead of the traditional soap suds
- \* privatized jail food service
- \* inmates paying for meals and making co-payments for medical care
- \* a smoke-free environment, with no resulting inmate misbehavior
- \* restricted television programs, limited to mostly self-help, religious, motivational and educational subjects
- \* inmates growing their own food for preparation in jail kitchens
- \* privatized inmate medical services, saving over a half-million dollars since May 1995.

As costs for incarceration continue to rise, and funding falls, Sheriffs like Bobby Knowles will keep seeking better ways to serve taxpayers, while the criminals serve their time.

## NASA PUTS CRAY-2 OUT TO PASTURE

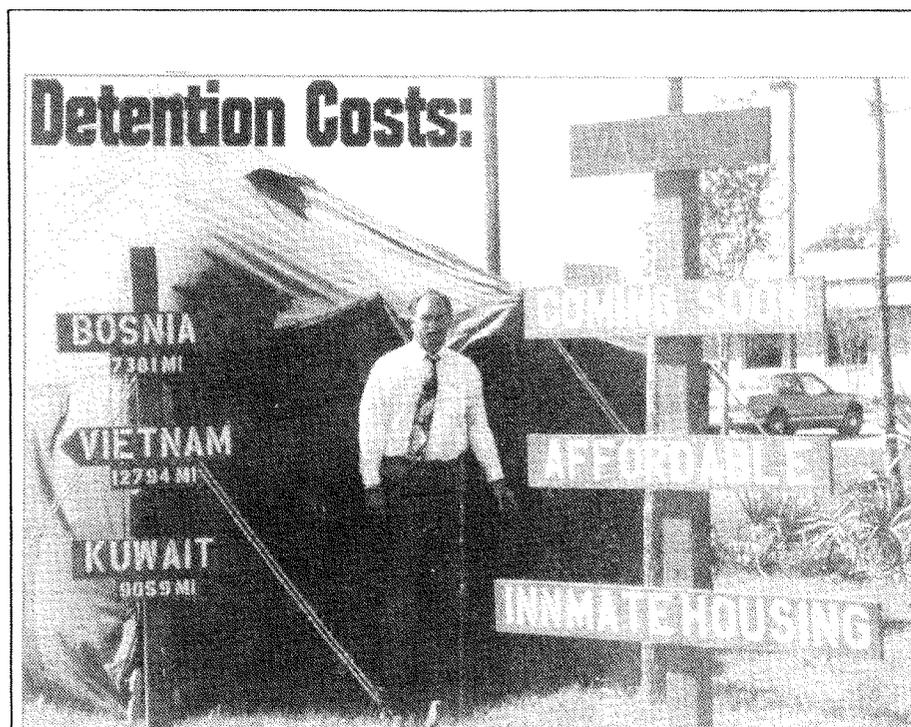
From the June 3 issue of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

HAMPTON, Va.—It is capable of scanning through the equivalent of 10 World Book Encyclopedias in one second or adding up every Social Security number in the country in a quarter of a second. [You can see why it was indispensable for the work of the Fifth Column's efforts to uncover dirty Swiss bank accounts belonging to our elected officials.] It is also obsolete. That is why the 8-year-old Cray-2 supercomputer at NASA Langley research Center was moved to the Virginia Air and space Museum in Hampton last week. The machine can still do some astounding calculations, but at far more expense than newer supercomputers, said Joe Drozdowski, manager of high-performance computing at Langley.

NASA paid \$16.8 million for the Cray-2 in 1988. The machine, nicknamed Voyager by NASA, was easier to use and 10 times faster than the supercomputer it replaced, Drozdowski said. The agency used it for

incredibly complex calculations, such as simulating aerodynamic flows or predicting collisions in space. But it also cost \$700,000 a year to run, including the salary of an engineer to maintain it. It regularly needed new equipment and was cooled with a chemical, fluornor, that cost \$300 a gallon. The machine contained 200 gallons of fluornor and lost about 10 gallons a year to evaporation, Drozdowski said. The final knock against the Cray-2 was the fact that NASA could buy a new supercomputer, a Cray-J916, for \$600,000. Factor in that the new Cray is cooled with air, not fluornor, and that its annual maintenance bill will be about \$40,000, and there was little left to consider.

The computers were built by Cray Research of Eagan, Minn., a 24-year-old company founded by Seymour Cray, considered the father



St. Lucie County Sheriff Bobby Knowles tours a U.S. Army surplus tent in front of the Sheriff's Office headquarters building. Five such tents will be erected at the St. Lucie County Detention Center to house up to 100 sentenced inmates.

of the supercomputer. The company's first supercomputer, the Cray-1, was introduced in 1976, said company spokeswoman Mardi Larson. The Cray-2 came out in 1982 and has been followed by six new generations.

### BYE-BYE SOCIAL SECURITY

Like last week's article on the dismal future of medicare, this story on Social Security seems designed to program us to expect cuts—by convincing us that people are getting too much out of it! From the June 4 issue of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

WASHINGTON—For Ray and Viola Sabel and other members of the G.I. generation, Social Security has been a very good deal [compared to *WHAT!?*]. Ray, 81, a retired factory worker from Elmhurst, Ill., has been drawing Social Security for 19 years. His monthly check amounts to \$700, and his wife Viola, 74, a retired clerical worker, receives about \$300 a month from Social Security. Their combined \$12,000 in annual benefits is no fortune. But as a supplement to their private savings and pension income, Social Security has helped the Sabels live comfortably in their golden years while paying them a generous return on their tax contributions to Social Security.

No other generation of retirees, however, will enjoy such a windfall. There are growing criticisms that even under the rosiest scenario, Social Security is no bargain for tomorrow's seniors. And those complaints are giving way to some radical proposals for revamping the system. Of course, Social Security remains an immensely well-liked program that has helped millions of elderly and disabled stay out of poverty. [A *mind-control program, brainwashing folks into thinking Social Security is a BENEFIT instead of a simple act of taxation which guarantees them NOTHING. This is the well-documented premise of Irwin Schiff's book, The Social Security Swindle, which claims (by the government's own words) that Social Security taxes are paid into the Treasury as Internal Revenue collections, available for the general support of the government—earmarked for no special purpose (p. 81).*] Not surprisingly, most politicians are still loathe to change it—especially in an election year. [It has become another tool to control the senior populace.]

The program was designed so that benefits for today's retirees are paid mostly from current workers' payroll deductions. That system worked well in the 1950s and 60s—as long as the population was growing and the economy expanding at a fast clip [the Fed put the kabosh

#### **Average benefit**

The average Social Security monthly benefit for a retiree is \$720. The amount is adjusted every year to compensate for inflation, according to a formula that measures the Consumer Price Index.

on that!]. But since then, fertility rates have fallen and wage growth has stagnated. Meanwhile, the number of beneficiaries (now 47 million) climbed, benefit levels rose, life expectancies lengthened and retirement ages dropped. More recipients are collecting benefits for 20 years or more. To keep the program solvent, payroll taxes have been raised repeatedly. In Social Security's earliest days, the combined employee-employer rate amounted to only 2 percent on the first \$3,000 of yearly earnings. The current rate of 12.4 percent, paid on earnings of up to \$62,700, puts a heavier burden on the workforce.

According to one study, a similar high-earning male worker in his early 30s can expect over the course of his career to pay Social Security taxes worth almost \$469,000 in today's dollars. As good as it might sound to some, shifting Social Security funds into personal accounts, however, would be expensive for taxpayers. Current retirees' benefits would still have to be paid during a lengthy phase-in period. In effect, several

generations of workers would have to finance their own retirements while paying for their elders' pensions too. [They sure got us on that one, didn't they?!]

### GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS LATEST WEAPON: SEX FLAKES!

Not yet for use on humans, however. From a recent issue of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS* (Tennessee), [quoting:]

NASHVILLE—Officials have turned to a powerful weapon to battle the libido of amorous gypsy moths—"sex flakes". The state is bracing for an invasion of the bugs, which have been traveling south from the north-eastern United States since the 1860s. The wave of bugs has now reached Christiansburg, Va., about 180 miles from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. The infestation wasn't expected to reach Tennessee until the early part of the next century, but a few of the bugs have been spotted in the western and middle parts of the state. Forestry officials are using the sex flakes—an aphrodisiac of sorts for the gypsy moths—to slow the infestation.

Male gypsy moths emerge from their pupae with a single mission—mating. The males depend on a scent given off by the females to find their way to their mates. The sex flakes confuse the males so they can't locate the females, says entomologist Bruce Kauffman. "They don't know which way to turn. [Of course, I'm not SURE that this isn't used on humans!] The flakes actually glue themselves to the top of the foliage canopy when they are sprayed from an airplane and they remain in place for about three months, so it continually frustrates them," Kauffman said. Gypsy moths were imported to Massachusetts from France in the 1860s. They were part of bug crossbreeding program that went

amiss and have been eating their way south ever since. The moths eat oak tree leaves and can strip an entire forest of its foliage. [The arrogant human thinks he can improve on Nature's design—and always pays a price for his folly!]

### STATE STRAWBERRIES LINKED TO ILLNESS

From the June 22nd issue of the *Dailey News*, [quoting:]

California's \$608 million strawberry industry has been identified as the source of a rare parasite-borne disease that has been linked to dozens of illnesses in Canada and Texas.

Health officials in Houston said Thursday that California strawberries are almost certainly the source of the illnesses.

The California Strawberry commission responded by proposing a panel of independent experts to investigate in hopes of averting economic disaster in the industry.

The parasite, cyclospora, causes diarrhea, stomach cramps, nausea, fatigue and fever. It is fairly common in Third World countries such as Haiti and Nepal, but so uncommon in the United States that the Centers for Disease Control only recently began tracking it.

Health officials in Houston and Toronto have cautioned the public to wash strawberries thoroughly before eating them. [New Gaia offers continued protection from parasites with GaiaCleans, Parasite Cleansing Program, which is on sale now (see this page). They suggest using the program every three to six months to keep parasites under control without building up a tolerance to these natural products.]

On **SALE**—Month Of **JULY**

Regular Price \$48.00—

Now Buy One @ \$40.00, An \$8. Savings

Or 2 For \$76.00, A \$20. Savings

**New Gaia Products Presents**  
**14-Day Parasite**  
**Cleansing Program**  
**GAIA CLEANSE**

The Parasite Cleansing program that will assist you in achieving maximum health.

We have assembled three of the highest quality herbs in tincture form along with an intestinal cleanser.

The following products are included in the 14 day program:

#1 Black Walnut Tincture 2 oz.

#2 Clove Tincture 10 oz.

#3 Wormwood Tincture 16 oz.

#4 Gaia Cleanse I—Intestinal Sweep 5 oz.

\* Parasite Cleansing Program can be done every 3 -5 Months.

\* Products can NOW be bought separately.

\* Each is preserved in a base of glycerin or alcohol.

\* GaiaCleanse I is an intestinal cleanser to help sweep the intestines clean of debris by utilizing the healing properties of ground spelt hulls and psyllium.

For details, call New Gaia Products at: 800-639-4242

Don't let parasites cheat you anymore!

A natural way to eliminate parasites from the body.

Eustace Mullins

# Zionism—The Terrible Secret Of The Cold War

6/16/96 EUSTACE MULLINS

Although a "Cold War" is defined by Webster as a "conflict between two nations by means of power politics short of violence," the fact is that the Cold War between Russia and the United States, declared in 1946 and officially ended in 1990 by a formal declaration of friendship and a treaty calling for arms reduction, the forty-four years of the Cold War was replete with war and revolution throughout the world. We had police actions such as the Korean and Vietnam Wars, "brushfire wars", and many other instances of armed conflict between nations, such as the ongoing Arab-Israeli wars.

It is a triumph of Newspeak and mind control that we now look upon this forty-four year period of conflict as a time in which we were spared the ravages of war. It is also a triumph of the world Zionist move-

ment, which was the driving force behind the many conflicts which marked the Cold War years. The Cold War was never a bitter and relentless struggle between the irreconcilable forces of capitalism and Communism; in fact, the leading protagonists, the United States and Russia, were both governed by the principles of Karl Marx, the founder of the world Communist movement. Both nations had enacted into law the principles of the *Communist Manifesto* of 1848, including the progressive income tax, a central bank, and compulsory public (not private or religious) education.

The tragedy of the Cold War is that it was an artificial conflict, created by the world Zionist movement solely to ensure a continuous flow of military supplies from the United States to Israel. These supplies were essential to the instant survival of Israel and to its expansionist plans in the Middle East. It is amazing that this obvious fact of history is stated here for the first time by anyone. One of the principal figures since the outset of the Cold War, James V. Forrestal, the nation's first Secretary of Defense, was ritually sacrificed by the Israelis when he balked at stripping the United States of its arsenal and sending it to Israel. The press featured stories that he was "mentally unstable", preparing the public for his "suicide". His Successor, Robert A. Lovett, of the firm of Brown Brothers Harriman, quickly acceded to any and all requests from the Israeli government. Yet Forrestal's death should have been the tipoff that the "Cold War" was from its outset a Zionist apparatus operation. After all, Forrestal himself had commissioned George Kennan to author the "containment plan" which duly appeared in *Foreign Affairs*, the official publication of the Council on Foreign Relations, and which became the operating program for more than forty years of the Cold War.

CHURCHILL'S CONFESSION

The Zionist direction of the Cold War was also apparent in the personage who was chosen to officially launch it. Winston Churchill, an unemployed politician in England, was chosen for this honor because of his flagrant but usually concealed Zionist sympathies. When he declared the Cold War to be in effect, in his speech at Fulton College, in Missouri, on March 5, 1946, he was speaking for the Zionist cause. Because Churchill was too clever to openly state his longstanding Zionist commitment, in fifty years of research, I have found only one reference to this central fact of his career. Abba Eban, for many years the Israeli Ambassador to Washington, and one of the creators of the State of Israel, reveals in his autobiography, *Personal Witness: Israel Through My Eyes*, Putnams, New York 1992, quotes Churchill as jubilantly referring to "our Zionist cause". On page 62,

Eban tells us that "Churchill had appointed a Cabinet committee under the chairmanship of Herbert Morrison producing a proposal for the establishment of a Jewish state by 1944. If this initiative had been adopted by the British Cabinet, World War II would have ended for Zionism as triumphantly as had World War I. Churchill was so jubilant that he called Weizmann (Chaim Weizmann, founder of Israel) to a meeting on Nov. 2, 1944 and said triumphantly, 'Our Zionist cause is going well. Moyne is now on our side.' "

Note that Churchill, the Prime Minister of England, refers "jubilantly" to "our Zionist cause". This is the sole reference in Churchillian literature to this commitment. In many volumes of history and millions of words written by Churchill, he never once reveals this commitment. However, it was implicit in his public career after 1932. Bankrupt, he had been recruited by Bernard Baruch to ensure a Second World War.

GERMANY  
DELENDA EST

In 1938, again facing bankruptcy, Churchill received a "loan" of 150,000 pounds (ten million in today's dollars) from Zionist banker Henry Strakosch, who then became his personal adviser. Strakosch orchestrated Churchill's program, "Germany delenda est", "Germany must be destroyed". With the backing of the House of Rothschild, Churchill single-handedly made the Second World War inevitable. After launching World War II, he rejected peace overtures from Germany in 1940 and 1941, including the famous "peace flight" of Rudolf Hess, who came as Adolf Hitler's personal emissary to England to persuade the British Government to join him in a crusade against Communism. Hess was imprisoned, and Churchill became Stalin's loyal ally.

REFUSAL TO FACE REALITY

It is indicative of the refusal of the American people to face reality that they refuse to acknowledge that the man who plunged us into the Second World War and ensured the establishment of the State of Israel, then launched the forty-four year Cold War to maintain the United States as a heavily armed world power which could siphon off much of its military armaments to the State of Israel to back Israel's war against her Arab neighbors in the Middle East. In my researches, I plowed through dozens of reference works to find the origin of the term, "Cold War". I found it, not in Webster's or the *Oxford English* dictionary, but in an obscure work, *DICTIONARY OF TWENTIETH CENTURY ALLUSIONS*, by Cohn and Lass. These scholars reveal that the term "Cold War" originated as a phrase written by Herbert Bayard Swope, publicist

MORE READING

by Eustace Mullins

*The Curse Of Canaan*  
A Demonology Of History  
(COC) \$15.00, 242 pages

*Murder By Injection*  
The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy  
Against America (MBI) \$15.00, 361 pages

*Rape Of Justice*  
America's Tribunals Exposed  
(ROJ) \$18.00, 535 pages

*The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*  
(SFR) \$15.00, 201 pages

*The World Order*  
Our Secret Rulers  
(TWO) \$15.00, 297 pages

To order Eustace Mullins' superb books,  
please write to:

**Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization**  
P.O. Box 1105  
Staunton, VA 24402.

(for shipping and handling, add 10%)

for Bernard Baruch, in 1946 for a speech by Baruch. Thus the term was invented by a Jewish writer for a Jewish financier and politician, both ardent Zionists.

In 1946, Winston Churchill divided the civilized world into two warring spheres, Russia and the United States, for the sole purpose of guaranteeing his Zionist cohorts an unending supply of weaponry from the American taxpayers. The Grand Design of Churchill's invention was soon bolstered by an elaborate worldwide system of political and military alliances who aligned with either side. We set up the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, NATO, which soon became the ruling power in Washington. It operated from Brussels under the leadership of Lord Carrington, a Rothschild relative, who recently presided over the latest meeting of the Bilderberg group in Canada. He is also the partner of Henry Kissinger in a wheeling-and-dealing international firm, Kissinger Associates. We also set up the South Atlantic Treaty Organization, SATO, while the Russians organized the Warsaw Pact among the Communist nations whom it controlled. To make the world picture complete, undeveloped poor nations who could not afford the massive military expenditures necessary to play a role in these large mythical and never-to-be-deployed organizations, were relegated to a cast-off status as "Third World" nations, who could be courted by either of the Cold War opponents.

### ARAB TREACHERY

The most astounding development of the Cold War was the assignment of the Arab nations to Moscow. Henceforth, they were enrolled among the Communist-influenced bloc of nations, despite the fact that they were devoutly anti-Communist, and that members of the Communist Party face execution in any Arab country. The *raison d'être* behind this amazing development was that the Jews had invaded and seized an Arab nation, Palestine, and that all devout Moslems must now come to the aid of their religious brethren. The Soviet Union would be the official backer of the Arab nations, and the United States would officially back the State of Israel.

There now followed a series of Arab-Israeli wars. The Soviet Union provided the Arab arteries with malfunctioning equipment, making it certain that the Arabs were always defeated, and that Israel emerged a stronger and more confident presence in the Middle East. The Arabs never seemed to catch on. Of course their leaders were controlled by Washington, which in turn was controlled by Tel Aviv. The outcome could not have surprised anyone who could see what was really going on.

During the early years of the Cold War, I believed, as did most Americans, that Communism and the Soviet Union was the enemy. I was extremely anti-Communist and anti-Soviet, as were all of my colleagues. Inevitably, we became anti-Zionist, because, as Congressman Rankin pointed out on the floor of the House of Representatives "Ninety-five per cent of American Communists are Jewish." The Jews, as Stalin came to realize shortly before his untimely death, at the hands of a group of Jewish physicians, that Jews could never be pro-Communist, or pro-Russian, because their deeply held religious commitment was to the nation of Israel.

By the early 1950s, I was speaking and writing prolifically on the Zionist apparatus in the United States and how it controlled the Washington government. I naively supposed that the Arab nations, with their untold billions of oil revenues, mostly flowing from the United States, would send funds to back my exposés of Zionism, and, for the expenditure of a few thousand dollars, alert the American people to the presence of the deadly enemy in their midst. I sent copies of these works, with accompanying letters, to the various Arab embassies in Washington. I never received any reply. At that time, I did not know, as has been subsequently revealed, that the Federal Bureau of Investigation and

the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith, sometimes separately and sometimes jointly, routinely performed "black bag" entries into the Arab embassies and photocopied all of their papers. My letters went to the ADL offices in New York.

Because of this control, neither I nor anyone who worked to combat Zionist subversion in the United States, ever received one cent from any Arab source. Even the Arabs in the United States, many of whom had become millionaire businessmen, did not dare contribute anything to this work. Their names would promptly be reported to the ADL, and their businesses would be destroyed. Thus the Arabs were powerless to counteract Zionist activities in the United States. Had they been able to launch a counter-offensive here, the specter of Zionism could have been defeated.

### ZIONIST ATROCITIES

Of the many exposes documenting Israel's reign of terror in the Middle East, one of the most shocking is Ralph Schoenman's *THE HIDDEN HISTORY OF ZIONISM* (Veritas Press, Santa Barbara, CA). Schoenman points out that the Zionist slanders of the Arabs as barbarians is countermanded by the fact that "During the Dark Ages in Europe, mathematics and philosophy were preserved by Arab scholars. The Zionist movement subdued Palestine and assaulted its culture with a relentless barbarity shocking even to those familiar with the cruel annals of colonial conquest."

Schoenman points out (p.1) "The Dec. 21, 1987 general strike of the Palestine community. The Israeli response to the uprising was brutal. Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin ordered the use of tanks, armored vehicles and automatic rifles against an unarmed population. The act of brutality which most inflamed the Palestinian people was the army seizure of the wounded from hospital beds. Palestinian children seeking powdered milk at United Nations depots were shot at and beaten with sticks."

All of these atrocities were paid for by the American taxpayer. These atrocities were justified by Israel on the grounds that they had suffered in the Holocaust. But the Palestinian children whom they massacred had taken no part in the Holocaust. Schoenman points out (p.16) "the myth that Zionism is the moral legatee of the victims of the Holocaust. The bitter and cruel irony of this false claim is that the Zionist movement itself actively colluded with Nazism from its inception. Mussolini set up squadrons of the Revisionist Zionist Youth movement, Betar, in black shorts in emulation of his own Fascist bands. When Menachem Begin became chief of Betar, he preferred the brown shirts of the Hitler gangs, a uniform which Begin and Betar wore

to all meetings, at which they greeted each other with the fascist salute. In 1937, the Labor "socialist" Zionist militia, the Haganah, founded by Jabotinsky, sent an agent, Feivel Folkes, to Berlin offering to spy for the S.S. Security Service in exchange for the release of Jewish wealth for Zionist colonization. Adolf Eichmann was invited to Palestine as the guest of the Haganah. S.S. General Kurt Becher was appointed Commissar of all Nazi concentration camps by Heinrich Himmler. He was never tried, and after the war headed up the sale of wheat to Israel. His corporation, the Cologne-Handel Gesellschaft, did extensive business with the Israeli government." (P. 94).

### ALWAYS A MINORITY

Although the Zionists claimed that God had promised them Palestine in an unbreakable covenant, they never offered any explanation of the fact that they had always been a minority there. They had never engaged in business or agriculture until the Rothschilds financed them in the late nineteenth century. One source, *ISRAEL: HISTORY UNTIL 1880* (p. 230): "At that time (the 19th century) the Jews lived mainly on charity received from abroad." Not until they seized the farms and businesses of the native Arab population did they engage in commerce with their stolen goods.

The most authoritative documentation of the Zionist presence in Palestine is found in *Israel* by Time Life Books, 1985. On p.24 we find that "At the beginning of 1948, when Independence was declared, the Jewish population of Palestine was estimated at six hundred thousand; the non-Jewish (Arab) population of Palestine on the eve of Independence was about 1,800,000."

At the time of the 1948 Israeli seizure of Palestine, the Zionists were a minority, comprising one third of the total population! How did they succeed against vastly greater numbers? The answer, in one word, is "terrorism". Israel is the only nation in the world founded exclusively on terrorist acts. Abba Eban points out in *Personal Witness* that Lord Moyne, who was sympathetic to the Zionist cause, was murdered by Lechi, a splinter group of Menachem Begin's Irgun Zvai Leumi, a terrorist gang. He was murdered in Cairo in 1944. Count Bernadotte, then appointed U.N. negotiator in Palestine, was also murdered by Lechi. The Zionists blew up the King David Hotel, kidnapped and tortured British soldiers before murdering them, and then booby-trapped their bodies, killing more British who sought only to give their comrades Christian burial. These atrocities caused anti-Jewish riots in London, which were quickly put down by the British Government.

# Silver T Alternating Current Box

Call The Word

For Product And Ordering Information

805-822-4176

## NEO CONSERVATIVE FRONT IN THE U.S.

To prevent the American people from learning about Zionist atrocities against the Arab peoples, the Zionists set up a nationwide front in the United States, which called itself "the neo-conservative" movement headed by Norman Podhoretz, editor of *Commentary*, the magazine published by the American Jewish Committee in New York, the Neo-Conservatives were actually disgruntled Jewish Socialists who had left the Communist Party after Stalin ordered the murder of Leon Trotsky. The Trotskyite Communists concealed their ties to the Communist Party, and masqueraded as "conservatives" in the United States. Although *Commentary* was their principal outlet, they also founded many other publications, such as *National Review*, and one of their leaders, Martin Peretz, persuaded the heiress to the Singer sewing machine fortune to abandon her husband. He then married her, and used her money to buy the *New Republic*, which also became a Zionist propaganda operation. However, the principal Zionist propagandists in the United States remained the major networks, and the Jewish-owned newspapers, such as Sulzberger's *New York Times*, and the Meyer family's *Washington Post*.

## ZIONISM AND THE CIA

A principal weapon of the Zionists in the United States was the CIA. Bob Woodward, in *Veil; The Secret Wars of the CIA 1981-87* notes on p. 161, "The CIA had secret PLO sources that at times provided operational details about PLO attacks in Israel." The result was that the CIA turned this information over to Mossad, which then wiped out the PLO attackers. *Veil* continues, "Before 1974, the celebrated CIA chief of counterintelligence, James Jesus Angleton, had run the Israeli desk at the agency, keeping vital information from the Middle East operations people and analysts. Even after Angleton was fired, all Israeli intelligence was viewed for years as little more than a Mossad press release, designed to serve Israel's political goals."

On p. 355, Woodward informs us that "Casey (William Casey, head of the CIA) had leverage with Israel. He had given the Israelis broader access to U.S. satellite reconnaissance photos than they had previously enjoyed."

The close collaboration between the CIA and Israel was duly praised by the neo-conservatives, who filled the pages of their publications with paeans in praise of their favorite stooges, notably Jeane Kirkpatrick, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations, and Margaret Thatcher, Conservative Prime Minister of England. When he retired from the editorship of *Commentary* in 1996, Norman Podhoretz published a book, *NeoConservatism; A Eulogy*, congratulating himself on a job well done. He boasts that "Neoconservatism was created to help Israel take advantage of the Cold War. Our work is now done."

This is a frank admission that the mythical "Cold War" was never anything but a Zionist operation. Now that this "war" is over, Neoconservatism has no further mission in the United States. Nevertheless, it will probably continue as a useful propaganda outlet for Israel.

## MARGARET THATCHER

Today, Margaret Thatcher, former Prime Minister of England, is paid a handsome lecture fee of \$100,000 per speech in the United States. This is a payoff from the State of Israel. Although she never reveals her Zionist sympathies in these speeches, she did expose the Zionist bias of her administration when her mentor, Sir Keith Joseph, recently died in England. In her eulogy to him, she declared that he had been the sole architect of her entire administration. She did not add that he was the son of Sir Abraham Joseph, who had been the principal contractor for the House of Rothschild's many commercial developments in England, amassing a large fortune for himself, which allowed his son to devote his time to "public service".

Margaret Thatcher's speech to the Congress of Prague was recently reprinted in the *Wall Street Journal*, on the op ed page, May 14, 1996. Under the heading, "The West After

the Cold War", Thatcher cites the Congress of Vienna in 1815, but fails to mention that at this Congress, to celebrate their victory over Napoleon, the Rothschilds asserted their mastery over Europe. [See *The World Order* by Eustace Mullins.] Her description of the Cold War, which she genuinely seems to miss, noted "First of all, there was a kind of unholy symmetry in international affairs, created by a balance of terror. The breakdown of Soviet power brought that discipline to an end."

Here again we find an open admission that the governments of the Free World, manipulated by the Zionists, kept their citizens terrified, in order to tax them for armaments for Israel. It is now estimated that during the Cold War, no less than ten per cent of the annual defense budget of the United States, ranging from ten billion to twenty-five billion a year, was secretly siphoned off to Israel. Most of these "donations" were entered in the records as going to other recipients, most of whom transhipped them directly to Israel.

Margaret Thatcher was openly regarded with contempt in England because of her subservience to Israel. In her speech to the Congress of Prague, she longs for "that discipline" of the Cold War on which she and her American counterparts founded their long and lucrative careers. The Zionists are the masters of terrorism; how they have delighted in terrorizing the people of England and the United States during the long decades of the Cold War.

Despite her success in implementing the program of the house of Rothschild in England, Margaret Thatcher's long reign as Prime Minister won her few friends there. She was recently memorialized by Theodore Dalrymple in the *Spectator*, Feb 10, 1996. He says that Margaret Thatcher "had rather less success with her own country, of course, which is just as she found it; grey and grubby, supporting an atrociously dressed population with an insatiable appetite for the most footling entertainments."

On a recent visit to London, I was shocked by the drabness of this Zionist-ruled country, which seemed distinctly Third World in the shabby clothing, rundown infrastructure, and tired demeanour of its people.

## MINISTRY OF FEAR

Throughout the Cold War, the governments of England and the United States functioned as a Ministry of Fear for their luckless citizens, constantly terrifying them with horror stories of the terrible fate which awaited them if they did not continue to turn over most of their earnings to the "government", which, of course, was the "Zionist Occupation Government" or ZOG as it is more popularly known. While the Thatchers and the Kennans long for the "good old days" of universal terror, we are reminded by a series of recent deaths that the terrorism of the Cold War is still clamping its victims. The unexplained death of Vincent Foster, Secretary of Commerce Ron Brown, Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Boorda, and former CIA head William Colby remind us that Zionist terrorism is still very much with us. Vincent Foster's "suicide" brought revelations that he had amassed millions of dollars in payoffs for his espionage work for the State of Israel, now secreted in Swiss bank accounts; Ron Brown's fortuitous demise removed a principal threat to Bill Clinton's reelection campaign. Sean Wilentz hailed him in the April 15, 1996 *New Yorker* as "The Fixer as Statesman" describing Brown as "Silky, shrewd, and extremely self-confident, Secretary of Commerce Ronald H. Brown was one of the premier Washington fixers of the modern era." Wilentz reminds us that Brown was the personal protege of Vernon Jordan, Washington's leading black insider, who recently appeared as a principal at the Bilderberger Conference in Canada, and that Brown had been chief aide to Senator Teddy Kennedy in Washington. Wilentz reminds us that Brown "brokered billions of dollars worth of foreign deals for American companies." This was precisely the basis for the many federal investigations into

his activities, which have now been closed.

## STORMY WEATHER

When the news came that Ron Brown's plane had crashed in Yugoslavia on April 3, 1996, Hillary Clinton rushed to explain in her newspaper column that the crash had been caused by "a violent rainstorm". Both *Time* and *Newsweek* described it as "the worst storm of the decade". These Establishment claims were immediately countermanded by *Aviation Week*, which denied that there had been a violent rainstorm. On June 7, 1996, Maj. Gen. Charles Coolidge, president of the Air Force Investigating Committee into the Ron Brown Plane Crash, stated on C-Span that "The weather was not a substantial contributing factor in the accident." The Air Force now attributes the crash to "pilot error", since the pilots are unable to defend themselves. Although a stewardess, Shelly Kelly, survived the crash with minor injuries, *Media Bypass* states that she later died at the hospital from loss of blood, a neat three-inch incision over her femoral artery. Clinton hastily ordered the bodies of the victims to be cremated, to "sanitize the area" as was done at Waco and Oklahoma City.

## COLBY AND OPERATION PHOENIX

Another recent victim of the Cold war is William Colby, former head of the CIA. He was found drowned near his bay hideaway, although his widow said he was in excellent health and a very good swimmer. He had left his dinner on the table in order to take a swim, no doubt being aware of admonitions not to swim immediately after eating. Disinformation is now being circulated from Washington that he was probably done in by some of the old CIA hands, who were offended by some of his remarks about the CIA in Congressional testimony. This indicates a loyalty among the members of the "Old boy" CIA network which does not exist.

During his tenure in Vietnam, William Colby embarked on an ambitious program to secure for the CIA complete control of drug operations in Southeast Asia. Operation Phoenix resulted in the execution of sixty-eight thousand Vietnamese who were active in the drug trade, although the figure released by the CIA is usually only twenty thousand. In retirement, Colby relaxed his personal security, ignoring the fact that some twenty-five thousand Vietnamese now live within a few miles of the CIA headquarters. Washington observers believe that the sons of some of the victims of Operation Phoenix in Vietnam had stalked Colby for months, biding their time until they could dispose of him at their leisure. Certainly this is much more logical than the mythical "loyalty" of former CIA officials.

## BOORDA'S SUICIDE

The reputed suicide of Admiral Jeremy M. (Mike) Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, shocked all of those who believe in the American dream. The son of Ukrainian Jewish immigrants, who owned the only dress shop in the little town of Momence, Illinois, Boorda's rise from enlisted man to Admiral, to the most important job in the Navy, CNO, had been meteoric. This was the more striking because, with his five-foot-four-inch stature, he was hardly a commanding military presence. In fact, his meteoric rise may have been due more to his connections than to his ability, as we shall presently explain.

The explanation of this suicide by President Clinton and other saddened Washington admirers of Admiral Boorda was that he had worn some combat decorations which he may not have been entitled to display. However, Naval authorities have issued conflicting reports as to whether he had been in violation of any rules about the V stars displayed on his ribbons. In any case, his sudden suicide because of the question raised indicates a sensitivity which had been

remarkably lacking in his personality. The Navy is not a place for shrinking violets, and delicate pansies do not thrive in the harsh atmosphere which is traditional aboard ship.

### LOYALTY TO ISRAEL

As a lifelong Zionist, Admiral Boorda hated the traditional office corps of the United States Navy, with its code of gentlemanly conduct and its hallowed Annapolis esprit de corps of the Naval Academy. As Chief of Naval Operations, he launched a campaign of sabotage against the Navy, seeking to destroy its officer corps. As one who sought to demoralize the military establishment, he was greatly admired by President Clinton and his White House crew of fanatical Zionists. However, as *CRIMINAL POLITICS* points out (May 1996) "He was universally hated among the officer corps."

Had they known more about his background, the officer corps would have hated him even more. Admiral Boorda "committed suicide" a few minutes before he was to be interviewed by a *Newsweek* correspondent. He had been tipped off that he would be asked two questions: Did he know Jonathan Jay Pollard? And, was he Pollard's "handler" at the Navy Department?

### POLLARD: MASTER SPY

Jonathan Jay Pollard fled arrest by the FBI on December 12, 1985. He was followed to the Israeli Embassy in Washington where, after hasty communication with Tel Aviv, he was denied asylum. Israel was not about to endanger its "special relationship" with the United States to the tune of many billions a year in "aid". Pollard was then arrested by the FBI on charges of selling official United States codes to Israel for \$50,000. These codes were worth literally billions of dollars; they were cheap at \$50,000. They included

many Top Secret codes, including SIGINT and IMINT, the key to our entire national defense strategy.

Pollard was the son of Morris Pollard, a famous cancer researcher at the University of Notre Dame. He had been privy to the innermost secrets of the Department of the Navy, all of which he considered legitimate goods for sale. His wife was also charged with possession of confidential documents. Although it was never brought out at his trial, Pollard was a member of a twenty-eight man Israeli spy ring in the Navy Department called "nesher" (Hebrew for 'eagle'). This cell was a spinoff of the nesher cell at the Department of Justice which had been set up by Philip Klutznick in 1936 and which runs the entire Dept. of Justice. Most government departments in Washington subsequently set up nesher cells, but the Navy Department, thanks to Pollard's talent for intrigue, soon gained access to our most important defense secrets. During the heyday of Pollard's espionage, Mike Boorda had risen rapidly in the Bureau of Naval Personnel. His position was ideal for the master of a spy ring. He could protect his operatives, and move them up to even more sensitive positions. This nesher cell orchestrated the "Tailhook" scandal to demoralize the entire U.S. Navy.

In what proved to be a masterful coverup, Pollard never exposed any of his fellow-conspirators during his trial. He contended that he had acted alone, which was manifestly impossible, as every door at the Navy Department had been opened to him by higher-ups, such as a high official in the Bureau of Naval Personnel. Pollard was sentenced to life without parole. He is regarded in Israel as a national hero, and Washington insiders state that Clinton had definitely agreed to pardon Pollard after the November elections.

### THE NEWSWEEK ORDEAL

The Establishment-approved version of Admiral Boorda's suicide is that he could not face being asked

about the decorations he had worn, and that suicide was the only way out. This ignored the fact that Boorda had removed the decorations months before, when a question was raised about them, and that he was not wearing them. The inside story is that although Boorda had been tipped off that he would be asked about the Pollard association, he had only to deny it, and it would probably not appear in the printed interview. However, Mossad, informed of the approaching interview, decided that it would cancel Clinton's prospective pardon of Pollard if the question was raised at all. In accordance with their policy of "minimizing risks", Tel Aviv ordered that the interview not take place. A Mossad operative followed Boorda, shot him in the chest, and went on his way.

Of the various "suicides", also known as "Washington suicides" which have taken place in Washington, nearly all of them have had a Zionist connection. The Zionists believe in "cleaning the slate". A serious problem must be disposed of quickly and cleanly. A suicide is the accepted solution. And of them all, Boorda's is the most unbelievable. We are asked to accept that Boorda could not face a simple question, "Why did you take off the decorations?", and that he chose to shoot himself in the chest, a very rare occurrence in suicide. Clinton's crocodile tears for his departed hero mingle with his tears for the forty-two other associates who have departed this vale of tears during his colorful political career. There will be more in the future.

### MASS MURDER

The forty-four years of the Cold War were years of unrelieved horror, marked by repeated massacres of helpless men and children, and by the annual ingathering of more and more of the world's goods into Zionists' rapacious hands. The tragedy of the Cold War is not merely that we do not understand it; we have learned nothing from it. We are ready for a new Cold War to terrorize us, so that we can continue to hand over our possessions to the Zionists. Tel Aviv has decreed that the 1996 elections shall be fought solely on such issues as abortion, affirmative action, welfare, Medicare, and balancing the budget. This ignores all of the real issues facing the American people. Most important, it ignores the religious issue. The Zionists have a religious mission: to make Israel, a theocracy, the ruler of the world.

### GOD'S WILL

We need to face the basic issue, that God did not send His Only Son to Earth to be crucified on the Cross at the demand of mocking Jews, or to have His People enslaved forever by the Jews. Our enslavement by the Jews remains a daily insult to God. It is a mockery of God's Purpose for us. Christ was sent to us as our only opportunity for redemption. If we continue to reject God's offer, our punishment will not only be continued slavery, but punishments so terrible we cannot imagine them.

Today, Edgar Bronfman, the King of the Jews, president of the World Jewish Congress, stands astride the world as Satan's Consul, the new King Herod. Soon he will demand the slaughter of our firstborn sons. We can continue to be enslaved by liquor smugglers and drug dealers only if we wish to continue to insult God. God is not mocked. He is sad, because he wanted so much for us, and we have rejected Him.

The horrors of the Cold War are but a harbinger of the terrible fate which awaits us here on Earth. But we still have a chance. We can act immediately to punish the Cold War conspirators. We can end the mockery of God which the presence of the State of Israel flaunts in His face. And, at long last, we can accept God's Plan for His People on Earth. Or we can go on, in misery, ignorance, and sloth, until death ends our failure here. You must choose for yourself, as this too is part of God's Plan for us. Seize the day!

# Microwater™

## Turn Your Tap Into A Fountain Of Wellness.

The Microwater™ Series One machine produces a healthful and refreshing high-altitude, electron-rich, free radical scavenging, alkaline water. It also breaks up larger-clustered water. It is actually "wetter", and therefore able to go to more places in the body, nurturing the organs, while removing acid wastes, one of the causes of numerous diseases. This type of water is usually found only in high-altitude mountain streams, twisting and turning, bubbling over rocks, where it picks up its electrons. Microwater is alive, and it functions as a powerful antioxidant. In Japan, this water has been successfully used to treat high blood pressure, diabetes mellitus, constipation and diarrhea, acidosis, and a wide variety of skin conditions. Although we make no medical claims, try the water for yourself and see what happens.

**Call New Gaia To Order**

**\$950.00 + Shipping**

**Microwater™ Electrolysis  
Alkaline/Acidic Water System**

**800-639-4242**

# Nevada Corporations

## Yes!! They Can Save The Day!!

There are so many uses for Nevada Corporations in business as well as everyday life that the possibilities seem to be endless. We have seen financial ruin at the doors of many individuals who have had their lives turned around with simple legal corporate strategies. Nevada Corporations are not just for large businesses but are making their way across the country into the lives of middle-class America.

There are many benefits you will receive when you utilize a Nevada Corporation for business or personal situations. Let's take a look at a few of them here.

1. Nevada Corporations can provide complete financial privacy.
2. Corporations provide lower IRS audit risk.
3. Cash can be used inside a corporation for the benefit of the owner.
4. Real Estate losses can offset active corporate income.
5. Fringe benefits are completely deductible to a corporation.
6. One half of FICA (Social Security) 7.65% are deductible to the corporation.
7. No one gives a corporation a 1099.
8. Corporate retirement plans can be created to put away large sums of money and the earnings are compounded and tax free.
9. Estates can be placed into corporations allowing them to pass to heirs, and estate taxes can be spread out over time.
10. Income to the individual person can be structured in a way to benefit the individual and the corporation and reduce taxes collectively.
11. Corporations can hold property (in any state) without filing any taxes.
12. Individuals can use a corporation to reduce their personal profile.
13. Your small corporation gets the tax ruling benefits of Fortune 500 companies.
14. A corporation can hold real property, personal property and any and all forms of securities, contracts, copyrights, mortgages and debentures, etc.

**No Nevada State Tax—Comparison:** Imagine if you are the owner of a new business and you are considering setting up shop in Nevada vs. California. Lets say that your business has a pretty good first year and you profit 100,000. Let's compare the taxes here:

CALIFORNIA	NEVADA
Profit	
\$100,000	\$100,000
Less Fed. Tax	
\$22,250	\$22,250
Less State Tax	
<u>\$10,000</u>	<u>0</u>
After Tax Profits	
\$67,750	\$77,750

In this simplified example, you can easily see the advantages of operating from a state where there are no state taxes. Now just imagine if your corporation is profiting \$250,000 or more. The tax saving will be that much more significant. Nevada Corporation strategies can really allow a new business more opportunity for growth. Imagine what a new business could do with another \$10,000 each year just for new marketing and advertising.

Besides the advantages of no Nevada state taxes, anonymous ownership, and others listed above, there

are infinite ways adjustable to individual situations, which our experienced staff can help you to recognize and utilize. Here's a couple of examples:

**Privacy—Example 1:** John had failed at his first attempt to start a new business because he overlooked a key aspect of his business. Now he has figured out how to make it work even better than before. The problem is, however, the public knows John from his past business failure and they are not willing to take the risk of doing business with him again. Therefore, John set up a private Nevada Corporation where his relationship is hidden from the public. John now hires a few employees that can represent the company on his behalf, and he is in the background operating the business.

In this example, John has been afforded a second chance. He can successfully launch his business and the public is not aware of his involvement or his ownership.

**Privacy—Example 2:** Teri is involved with two other partners in the ownership of an apartment com-

plex. The partners have decided to sell the property but when Teri made an offer to her partners to buy out their interests for \$200,000 (\$100,000 apiece) but they wanted \$250,000 (\$125,000 apiece) which was more than she was willing to pay.

Teri then formed a Nevada Corporation and hired a broker to represent her Nevada Corporation. The broker called the partners and they all met. Teri's partners had no idea that this broker was working for her. The broker met with Teri and her partners to hammer out a deal. The broker said that he represented a Nevada Corporation that was interested in their property. Their offers went back and forth until Teri and her partners had agreed to a price of \$300,000 (\$100,000 apiece). This amount turned out to be the same amount that Teri had first offered her partners just weeks before.

Teri was able to take possession of this property without her partners knowing that she was the buyer. She ultimately saved herself \$50,000 by overcoming the egos of her partners by joining them in negotiations against the broker.

For a **FREE INFORMATION PACKET** about the benefits of Nevada Corporations or to find out how you can take advantage of the many uses of Nevada Corporations call NCH, INC. at 1-800-398-1077. To order the "Nevada Corporation Manual" for \$34.95 or "The Complete Do-It-Yourself Kit" for \$34.95 call NCH, INC. or send your check to NCH at P.O. Box 27740. Las Vegas, NV 89126. Now available: NCH's corporate workshop on video cassette.

## Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.

1996

### Asset Protection & Offshore Secrets

### Workshop

Featuring

Attorney Arnold S. Goldstein, J.D., LL.M., Ph.D.

-Plus-

Pat Cavanaugh

Former IRS Employee

**When:** Sat./Sun—  
August 24-25

**Where:** The Hacienda  
Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Hotel Information:** Secure  
your room today! Call the  
hotel direct (800)634-6713  
before July 23rd to get your  
daily rate of \$68.

**Questions:** Call NCH, Inc.  
at 800-398-1077

### Sign Up Now And Save

Before JUNE 30th  
save \$100.00—only \$295.00  
Before JULY 31st  
save \$50.00—\$345.00  
Regular Tuition after  
August 1st—\$395.00  
Spouse/Guest Tuition  
Only \$150.00

# Grandma On The "Old Gold Certificate"

*Editor's note: For those of you readers who are perhaps "Doubting Thomases" when it comes to the old Gold Certificate that Grandma has written about over the last several years, please know that an extensive amount of research has been conducted over these last few years on this very subject, by numerous parties across many state lines. This research has confirmed many things Grandma has been saying all along.*

*We are running the article (letter) from Grandma because it will explain in very clear terms Supreme Court decisions concerning the honoring of debts of the United States. Grandma, most definitely, has done her homework.*

*And we at CONTACT would like to say that we are pleased that her understandably volatile grieving process over late husband Russell has now subsided enough that clear, reasonable and productive work is forthcoming. We salute her strength and courage under adversity. Welcome back!*

6/19/96 MRS. RUSSELL HERRMAN

Dear xxxx,

Thank you for sending the information on the Gold Clause Cases as relating to the Joint Resolution of the June 5, 1933s "Presidential Proclamation" or "Executive Order" as relating to GOLD CONTRACTS.

The "promulgated laws" or Public Laws in this "particular instance" is "after the fact" of 1875. In other words, it is Ex-Post Facto. Constitutionally, "no law may be imposed to abort or catch or jeopardize General Rights Provisions of Real and/or Personal Property, or of Persons, by the passing of later laws.

As a matter of fact, in the Gold Clause Cases, the Supreme Court ruled: We conclude that the Joint Resolution of June 5, 1933, in so far as it attempted to override the obligation created by the bond in suit, went beyond the congressional power.

We do not so read the *Constitution*. There is a clear distinction between the power of the Congress to control or interdict the contracts of private parties when they interfere with the exercise of its constitutional authority, and the power of the Congress to alter or repudiate the substance of its own engagements when it has borrowed money under the authority which the *Constitution* confers. In authorizing the Congress to borrow money, the *Constitution* empowers the Congress to fix the amount to be borrowed and the terms of payment. By virtue of the power to borrow money "on the credit of the United States", the congress is authorized to pledge that credit as an assurance of payment as the highest assurance the government can give, its lighted faith. To say that the Congress may withdraw or ignore that pledge is to assume that the *Constitution* contemplates a vain promise, a pledge having no other sanction than the pleasure and convenience of the pledgor. This Court has given no sanction to such a conception of the obligations of our government.

When the United States, with constitutional authority, makes contracts it has rights and incurs re-

sponsibilities similar to those of individuals who are parties to such instruments.

Another Case involving General Rights of the People as conferred in the *First Amendment of the Constitution's Articles of the Bill of Rights*, as in Gold Clause Cases "the Sovereignty resides in the People", in *Marbury v. Madison*, 1 Cranch 1, 137, L. Ed. 60 (1804).

In *Marbury v. Madison*, Chief Justice states: "How can Congress take that which is not theirs to take, nor grant that which is not theirs to Grant?"

The Supreme Court in the GOLD CLAUSE CASES: "The argument in favor of the Joint Resolution, as applied to government bonds, is in substance that the government cannot by contract restrict the exercise of a sovereign power. But the right to make binding obligations is competence attaching to sovereignty. In the United States, sovereignty resides in the people who act through the organs established by the *Constitution*. The Congress as the instrumentality of sovereignty is endowed with certain powers to be exerted on behalf of the people in the manner and with the effect the *Constitution* ordains. The Congress cannot invoke the sovereign power of the people to override their will as thus declared. The powers conferred upon the Congress are harmonious. The *Constitution* gives to the Congress the power to borrow money on the credit of the United States, an unqualified power, a power vital to the government—upon which in an extremity its very life may depend. The binding quality of the promise of the United States is of the essence of the credit which is so pledged. The binding quality of the promise of the United States is of the essence of the credit which is so pledged. Having this power to authorize the issue of definite obligations for the payment of money borrowed, the Congress has not been vested with authority to alter or destroy those obligations.

"We regard it as confirmatory of a fundamental principle which applies as well to the government bonds in question, and to the others duly authorized by the Congress, as to those issued before the Amendment was adopted. Nor can we perceive any reason for not considering the expression "the validity of the public debt" as embracing whatever concerns the integrity of the public obligations.

"We conclude that the Joint Resolution of June 5, 1933, in so far as it attempted to override the obligation created by the bond in suit, went beyond Congressional Power."

Bonus 3392-181 of May 1, 1875, is by Legislative Resolution and "Contract".

Said Bonus 3392, Re-Confirmed, Re-Confirmed, Re-Affirmed August 21, 1989 in accordance with USC Title 28, 1740 and 1741 that Section. Also,

in conformity with Rule 904, and of all International and National Laws. Laws at the Date of Contract prevail. It would be greatly appreciated by me, the widow of Russell Herrman, if you would pass this on to Member of Congress Dick Arney for his consumption.

During the Administration of President Theodore Roosevelt, Secretary Elihu Root advised the president of the "viability" to assume the "outstanding" indebtedness of Peru, Chile and Bolivia, pursuant to the Continental Alliance and the Monroe Doctrine (Corollaries), whereupon said "ASSUMPSITS" were Ratified by the U.S. Houses in 1905-06.

Taking into consideration:

(1) There was NO Federal Reserve Banking TRUST System in 1905-06, and

(2) The President of the United States, the Secretary of the United States, the Department of War, the Treasury, the U.S. Senate and House, each to their own Department of Governmental Constitutional "areas of jurisdiction", did assume the Indebtedness of the International "Contract" of Bonus 3392-181, which in itself was authorized by: Legislative Resolution of April 17-24-27 in Lima, Peru, fully authorized by "competent jurisdiction", and finalized in the United States on May 1, 1875 fully executed and acknowledged.

(3) Said "Assumpsited Public Debt of the United States prior to the Joint Resolution of June 5, 1933, which the Supreme Court itself concluded: "Having this Power to authorize the issue of definite obligations for the payment of money borrowed, the Congress has not been vested with authority to alter or destroy those obligations".

It is realized, so much is contained in the promulgation of "unauthorized Public Laws, which are as opposed to the Laws of the *Constitution*, as black is to white, which are made "not in pursuance or in conformity to the Laws of the *Constitution*—pervade, and jade the senses of those who desire World Domination"...However, Bonus 3392-181, is a just, lawful, legal Public Debt of the United States...due and payable in "Constitutional Dollars", not "Federal Reserve \$03 notes, which the Federal Reserve takes advantage in its "Tender Provisions of U.S.C. Title 12, Chapter 3, ss411." The "Unconscionables" exist as "NO PRUDENT MAN WOULD TAKE SOMETHING OF 'VALUE' AND TURN IT OVER FOR SOMETHING OF 'NO VALUE' AS EXEMPLIFIED IN U.S.C. TITLE 12, Ch. 3, ss411."

The Lawful "PUBLIC DEBT" of the ASSUMPSIT OF CONTRACT OF BONUS 3392-181 OF MAY 1, 1875, pursuant to each successive compounding of principal and interest, each to their own successive re-compoundings of interest due and payable per accepted bookkeeping methods of that day, and of assumpsit. The issue of PUBLIC DEBT CAN BE EASILY RESOLVED..."LAWFULLY".

/s/ Mrs. Russell Herrman

Phone: 618-243-5615

Fax: 618-243-5501

Please send a copy to Rep. Dick Arney.



# The Game Of "Chess"

## Turns Very Serious

6/23/96 #1 HATONN

### MURDER IN HIGH PLACES

My first thought was to leave this document as a "private" writing to protect you innocent bystanders. I no longer think that to be the best approach to the circumstances unfolding.

### ANDREAS PAPANDREOU

Greece's first Socialist prime minister of and leader of Greece's ruling party, is dead. It is claimed he died of "heart failure"—and to some extent that is a true statement. In every form of MURDER the heart does finally fail!

I, like *Grandma*, am beginning to see few ways to stop the insanity of greed-induced misery upon a world in shame. [See *Grandma's latest CONTACT contribution on p.32.*]

Was Papa a wonderful and glorious individual? No, and he was an enemy of the American Government—which of course, does not lend itself well to the thieves and would-be One Worlders of the shadow planners.

George Bush, Alan Greenspan, and Oliver North went to visit, only days before the death of, Russell Herrman/Herman—*Grandma's* husband. I bend my knee to this person who died rather than sign over the one instrument of value which could recover this old world to THE PEOPLE. Vina: I wish to honor Russell this day for this is, indeed, a sad day for the FREE world.

Papandreou was brought into the "certificate" circle and was working as quickly as possible to bring about funding. I had met with him and he was gaining in strength as his kidneys had begun to again show signs of increased function to the extent of consideration for cutting back on every-other-day hemodialysis. He was setting forth agreements with the banks to honor our request for the contracts. I find it most interesting that Bush was, within these last days, in Greece to visit Latsis, the head of the Greek Mafia. Wherever Bush goes seems to go death to people in high places.

Mr. Bush doesn't want to "deal at this time"? Fine, Georgie boy! You have just declared WAR on the Federation and that suits me just fine! I can deal with Mr. Latsis a lot higher than you ever could have.

Vina, I hope you will understand the need to now put out a bunch of contracts for funding ALL OVER THE GLOBE—to protect the contract. The hounds of hell have drawn unlawfully off that certificate, brought down the largest banks in the world by lies and criminal actions and Costas Simitis may well not have the strength to confront the thugs.

It would appear to me that elderly Latsis may well see the value of higher resources and possibilities and may well have placed himself in a power position wherein he can change the world Elite structure. This game is going to get to be a sticky wicket game.

I loathe politics of every kind—democratic or socialist, communist or monarchy—but to cover dastardly intent through more murder is unacceptable. Plausible denial? I don't think so, you scum-suckers. And THIS is for you monitors of this keyboard: HELLENIC EXPRESS IS THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN! We came by way of Greece/Athenia/Hellena—and we shall now push harder for cooperation. We asked almost nothing in relative value from you miserable misfits to humanity, and you have reached out beyond your rightful circumstance. I make NO COMMENT on the honor or the integrity of a politician prime minister but you have reached into MY LIVING ROOM for this dastardly deed and you SHALL BE FOUND OUT. I think you may well find that NOW is exactly the RIGHT TIME "to deal".

### PREMIER

Papandreou was powerful enough to bring the socialists back to power in 1993 and, even after resigning as premier, he has remained a powerful force in the party. I find it very interesting, gentlemen, that the fourth congress of this party, since its founding, BEGINS ON THURSDAY! This is most certainly going to be a COSTLY error in political decisions, no matter who is behind the charade.

Did Papandreou REALLY have anything to do with us or any "arrangements" for banking concerns? I would certainly be very NERVOUS this day for the "destroyers" are loose and your own situation is most tenuous indeed. You of the world power cabals had better start counting your geese and chickens. Yes indeed, I believe "at this time", right now, is a very good time to "deal"—the Israelites welcome the opportunity to serve the cause of Satan far more than you can possibly realize. God's troopers shall not enter the fray to protect you who do these dastardly deeds in full intent. I think it would be nice if Mr. Latsis now assisted in getting this mess cleared up and tucked away!

Perhaps Mr. Simitis can continue his participation in Florence, Italy AFTER he does his necessary duties to Papandreou's friends at the European Union summit. You know, most of the European Union countries don't really cotton to the New World Order Union!

And by the way, Vina, keep A.N. OUT OF YOUR SPACE! He thinks he can power-play the big boys—but he cannot. He has cost you Russell's life, so to speak, through his sneaking deals and will sell you to the wolves without batting an eyelash.

I will wait until I hear back from a couple of contacts and then probably will run THIS writing in CONTACT on Tuesday.

Readers, this is as "breaking news" AS YOU ARE EVER GOING TO GET. I suggest you rev up the subscriptions to CONTACT because it is going to be the only paper in the global community with such "breaking news" from here on in!

I don't have to become you sorry slime-balls to do business but I think the give-and-take just got a lot tighter for my business antagonists "at this time". Moreover, I believe it now wise of me to assist the 5th instead of taking "the 5th". And you know that my people don't know anything about my activities. THIS comes as a big surprise to even my secretary. Did I realize it would be this way? Of course, you idiots. However, perhaps this is a GOOD OPPORTUNITY to suggest that you start shutting down the miserable excuse for an attorney in the Santa Barbara Savings debacle—like NOW. Horn has joined with the liars and cheats of our adversaries and they have led him down the primrose path and the game is already ugly enough without having made such a dreary mistake. You Elite factions who think you can continue to beat the people out of everything they ever held dear will find it is not going to be easy to pull off much longer. You may think you have my hands tied by your silly "extraterrestrial law" but I appreciate such laws from you scum-rakers because they simply continue TO PROTECT MY PEOPLE IN THE SILENCE OF UNKNOWING. This time, your interference is more than annoying, however, and the free world intenders are not going to be happy with your antics.

My suggestion? I suggest that you get INSTANTLY busy undoing whatever you thought you were doing.

Get this message to Mr. Bush's contact, please, Journalist, and remind him of my status in the super-high level security listings. And, I will repeat something here and now, and it is known that I speak in truth: We have no intention of using funds for ANYTHING except projects for attending a transition time and will stay completely OUT OF YOUR POLITICAL AND/OR CRIMINAL ANTICS. So, in the words of the old Continental Airlines slogan—I suggest you "move your tails" for us and then you can do whatever you

Supporting *New Gaia*  
is supporting *CONTACT*.  
Due to limited space in *CONTACT*  
recently, we are not able to show all of  
the products carried by *New Gaia*. To  
find out about their various "gifts of life"  
as well as other products  
carried by *New Gaia*, call  
today for a Free Catalog.  
1-800-639-4242

want with your political corruptions. If citizens WANT your kind of garbage as leadership—have at it—but LEAVE MY PEOPLE ALONE! The agreements with us are quite clear and succinct and every one you break places you in jeopardy of our changing ours to suit the circumstance. We stay OUT of your business of war and power—but you strain my patience. I suggest you big boys get your silly ducks in a row and set this to corrected course.

I expect HELP to be forthcoming immediately, contacts arranged and follow-through on both assistance and financial course correction. Raise a finger in anger against ANY of MY AMBASSADORS OF GOOD WILL AND FRIENDSHIP and you shall rue the day the evil ideas hit your brain cells. May the FORCE be understood! Or, go on with your take-out plans and MAKE MY DAY!

I ask that the surveillance officers attending this ALERT message—get it moving to the proper authorities. The battle is joined and my troops are not as gentle nor understanding as AM I. This most recently “silenced heart” shall be heard around the world for you turn a murder into an asset for “my side”, NOT YOURS!

Gentlemen, I suggest you get your Monarch butterflies off my flowers, begin to shut down your false Phoenix projects lest there be a lot more “air disasters” involving YOU. I am not going to save your assets next time—mark it in your hearts!

Now, to you who feel like taunting from behind my skirts—I suggest you serious-up for this game is dangerous and deadly as the viper's bites always can be.

Oh yes indeed, Dharma, you certainly CAN do this—for as much longer as is required. No THING of freedom or God was earned easily and remember the punch line of this play: GOD WINS! You who think I play silly romantic interludes with YOU, please check your contacts because I DO NOT. Further, to you who care enough to paint your perception of my likeness, thank you, but remember that you perceive that which you perceive and yet KNOW NOT. I am grateful that you ponder on higher energies and possibilities so ANY perception is YOUR PERCEPTION and is quite acceptable.

I'm sorry, however, to you who continue to ask my personal input through Dharma. I understand the need to “touch” but she cannot handle the load so you very likely won't get a response from her in these days of total assault and time-consuming tasks. I am etheric and all-possible—she is human and exhausted while being a bit beyond terrified. Thank you, artists who picture her wrapped within my wings, however, for you better believe they are large and REAL.

I will discuss this at this afternoon's meeting but only partially to allow our “prattlers” access to a bit of truth for the spreading. Our would-be-enemies have just been undone by the good attorney and the good Ex-judge Brent and I would be very nervous and a bit concerned about my hide if I were Ence/Enz and any of his cutie-pie games players. I wonder, Rod, if you recall your reason for being at that farm in Cummings Valley? It was for Research and Development projects and you were the licensed contractor. This does not bode well for you or for your corporation's standing. Mitch Thresher is not a good ally when you have lied to him in all instances! All of you who expect to gain from “our losses” are WRONG and can expect full-blown charges brought against you and all those secret warrants, legal harassment, etc., will be NOW COUNTERED appropriately. I suggest you start clearing up Challenge Met corporation dealings right away because Jason Brent was caught in a bundle of LIES right to Horn and Horn will not accommodate anyone who proves him to be THE bad guy! Mr. Brent spilled the beans about all of you—AND GEORGE GREEN—in front, AGAIN, of a roomful of witnesses!

By the way, Phoenix Institute for Research and Education, Ltd. has ALWAYS BEEN AND ALWAYS WILL BE FOR THE PURPOSES OF RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATION. IESC has never been for ANYTHING other than Research and Devel-

opment and what you did with your funds is your business but you will find that Ekkers are NOT THE ONLY ONES ON THE MANAGEMENT END OF THAT CONNECTION WITH YOU AND CHALLENGE MET—all of which information regarding those transactions with YOU are now required by Horn's litigation demands. It was an error to mix the Nevada litigations against Green/Abbott/Horton with this case which dealt ONLY with the no-sale of property regarding the Ekkers. You have put both Horn's and Brent's ass in a sling and now, through Constitutional rights, all information thus far kept from any of our players about the south lot and undue pressures against Ekkers through their law teams, WILL HAVE TO BE PRESENTED AND WHO, HOW, WHAT, WHERE, AND WHEN—laid public. I appreciate your participation for you have accomplished what our people so far have been unable to accomplish. Thank you for your interest in this case, lest you feel a headache coming on.

Now, to Ken Hardy: We are not interested in your plan for solving our problems at this late date. We understand your need to inform us that you have “remained neutral” in all the ongoing confrontation. However, you HAVE NOT REMAINED NEUTRAL—YOU CHOSE AGAINST US AND SO BE IT FOR THAT WAS YOUR CHOICE AND THAT OF YOUR FRIENDS IN GOSSIP AND PRATTLE.

As to the recent note from Gunther Russbacher claiming that CONTACT had been unfair to him—and wallowing in his protection of Rayelan; So be it, credit cards and losses to MANY HELPERS makes him a bald-faced liar and “ignorance” is not an excuse. The scuttle-butt around the intelligence community is that, dead or alive, Gunther Russbacher is “THROUGH”. That is indeed sad for there was such potential there for service. You can fool all of the people some of the time, most of the people all of the time—you cannot fool ME any of the time! People such as Bob Peters may well forgive you two, but I would suspect that there shall NEVER be a “forgetting”. Who is nuts and who is sane? Does it matter? Life moves on while you make other plans and that simply IS the way it IS. Our people are ever so much wiser this day than when some of you turned away and brought down your incredible attempts to destroy and damage. I suggest you ALL make it clear and right with GOD and then, only then, effort to sooth my position. Gunther had access to knowing about MY SECURITY FILES AND RANKING—so I am surprised at attitudes of “I didn't know”! I suggest all of you who are sucked back into the loop—hold on to your credit cards! Believe the promise when you see the green of their eyes.

Speaking of “Green”: Jason Brent said at least three times under oath that he “VIOLENTLY disliked the Ekkers”. However, he also said he DID NOT TAKE GREEN'S CASE WHEN GEORGE CALLED HIM! A-hummmnn...! I think, after Brent's voluntary deposition, there is a lot less animosity against the Ekkers for suddenly the “reason” for the hatred just melted away. Jason Brent is on his way to vacation in Spain next month—so you need to work fast if your plans are to further confuse him into your MESS.

Jason Brent was misled about the Ekker damage—they neither knew him nor his opponent in the election. They didn't even cast a vote. In the first couple of encounters in court the Ekkers thought Jason Brent a fair judge—but indeed, it deteriorated rapidly from there. We find new respect for this man, however. He responded HONESTLY to

his stand on depopulation as presented in Mensa's newsletter publication. He also responded HONESTLY to his feelings about Ekkers and we most certainly appreciate such virtue.

Parties involved with Brent in dealings against Ekkers—and he told what they were, from dislike, to representing the parties on the lot south of the Adam Drive Property—should be advised that shredding of documents, signed warrants, secret dealings, etc., would not be a wise thing to do. I would, however, remind all of you that our intent is not toward exposing the corruption—it is in getting rid of this albatross around our necks. It would certainly seem the wiser course of action to simply put a halt to the shenanigans regarding Turner's farm because nothing there, including the lease from Turner, is anything other than Research and Development which gives a large latitude of temporary use. That was a full understanding in the beginning and it is obvious that the ONLY value of the farm property is to research and develop product. What Ence/Enz has chosen to do by “snitching” is nothing—because there is NOTHING about which to SNITCH. Enz/Ence only TOLD ON HIMSELF. I suggest Rod do whatever he wishes but a long way from Tehachapi seems like almost too close as this unravels. All of you somehow think you are only dealing with two old people, the Ekkers. NO, you are dealing AGAINST every participant, reader, and friend of anything involved. Narrow understandings and self-focused status are often unwise. And once again, the Ekkers do nothing to offend or insult YOU—it is your newly acquired allies who are spilling their guts for their own protection and are dumping on you to accomplish their own shielding. Did “sweet little” Tuten err? Yes indeed, especially when she wrote that particular and purposeful letter which Green sent to his mailing list. Mr. Horn finds that one very, very interesting. When you blow your own credibility with gamesmen of that rank and ruthlessness—they do not take well to your false input. Don't you realize, people, that you CANNOT lie to your own attorney? Stating sweet “intent” does not cut the mustard, people, or touting “God wouldn't...” for these dudes don't care a whit about God of Light OR YOU. You compromise their status and you have ERRED. YOU HAVE COMPROMISED THEIR CASE—TOTALLY.

Mr. Horn has laid every stake on your input, Green Gang, to make his case. What you have done is PROVEN EKKERS' CASE and PROVEN their integrity. Moreover, anything that might become amiss with them and/or their property—YOU ARE REGISTERED AS SUSPECTS—WITH THE LAW AND THE BAR ASSOCIATION. MAKE IT SO.

Enough, Dharma, we have much to do this day so let us leave this and move on. Thank you for staying the course. Salu.



“Now I know this is heaven.”

*Editor's note: The following articles, over pages 35-47, are reprinted from past issues of CONTACT. See note at top of p.2 to put these articles in proper context.*

# The Clintons' Friend Vincent Foster "Suicided"

*Editor's note: The following two articles are reprinted from the 9/27/93 issue of CONTACT. See the note at top of page 2 to put these in proper context.*

7/22/93 #2 HATONN

NO MIRACLES—  
JUST FACT!

My, my, you call out for signs and miracles. In disbelief you petition for one more "show"—one more "viewing" from flickering star-craft lights to loss of a headache. Well I think the following will indicate a SIGN to some ones of high level treason. There are several (at least nine [9]) people who should be very, very interested and concerned about the following information which drifted into our hands this morning. As I understand the message—by the time this reaches the printer—there will be only 7 left to worry!

What is this? Well, it is a note received regarding the demise of one Vincent Foster. That nice lawyer friend of the Billaries in Washington—you know, those who "lead" your nation by the ring through the nose and the harness in the hands of Reno and other ones who murder at random! I think I would be most distressed and concerned as the profferers of torment, torture and bedlam murder—note that THERE IS ANOTHER SIDE. Who are they, this other side? I certainly would not want to be the one to give that information so we take what is sent, share it and hope the correct receivers get the right messages. We are in the business of journalism and printing what is brought to us or sent in truth—not in sorting out "who-dun-its".

Since there will be an obvious question as you read as to "why" "two" shots, in case it misses your sleuthing—I would guess it is to send a loud clear message about "suicide". A suicide victim does not get "two" shots when the first one kills him dead! I doubt, however, that YOU THE PEOPLE will ever hear about the second shot in this "suicide".

[QUOTING:]

Re: Vincent Foster

At 4:52, July 20, 1993—at the first exit to Fort Darcy, VA, a grey Ford Econoline van stopped a 1992 Chrysler Sedan. The driver and lone passenger of the Sedan was removed from his vehicle at gunpoint. There was no fuss, as the driver assumed his plight to be a "carjacking" and possibly armed robbery.

The occupant of the Chrysler, Mr. Vincent Foster, deputy Legal Counsel and close friend to B. Clinton [H: I believe this person was a former partner in Hillary's prior law firm, as well.] was taken to the rear of the car parking area. Three men, all wearing "Federal Black", told Mr. Foster to kneel on the ground—facing a park bench. At this point, Mr. Foster's head was pushed forward, a gun pushed against the base of the skull, and within seconds TWO .38 cal. rounds were fired into the skull. Foster's head was thrown forward as he died.

The men then placed the body upon the bench in a

half sitting-half reclining position. The upper torso was bent to the right-reflecting an angle of 15% [H: (perhaps "degrees")? I never like to correct or change anything not quite understood because the meaning may be exact but not to my scribe.]. The Fairfax P.D. was called with the location of the body. The men of the van left the area and returned to D.C. proper where they boarded planes for diverse destinations.

The strike was coordinated and executed by TASK FORCE 151!! It was carried out in retribution for the Wilcher, Parsons, "Piggy" [H: This one may really be a long way off proper identification due to overstrikes on the message.] AND SESSIONS affair. At this time, a force of 32 men, holding a target list with 9 more names is preparing to assemble in a major East Coast City. (By the time you print this, at least two more sanctions will have been carried out.) END.

[END OF QUOTING]

There is no return identification on this document except 07-22-1993, 11:06. BURN THE MESSAGE, DHARMA.

7/25/93 #2 HATONN

VINCE FOSTER—  
SUICIDE?

The next I offer just because YOU KNOW WHAT HAPPENED TO VINCE FOSTER, REALLY [see article above]. So, you will simply find this offering most interesting and informative as to "why" Vince.

[QUOTING *Arkansas Gazette*, July 22, 1993:]

THE TRAGEDY OF  
VINCE FOSTER

by John Brummett

Arkansas, July 22, 1993.

Washington—President Clinton met with his staff members late Wednesday morning and told them there is more to life than work.

Then en route from the Old Executive Office Building to the West Wing of the White House, he stopped to say twice to a small group of pool reporters, "No one can ever really know why this happened."

Vincent Foster, Jr., possibly Hillary Rodham Clinton's best friend, a tall, nice-looking man, had driven the day before—around 6 p.m., apparently—from Washington to a suburban Virginia park. He got out of his car, walked to a spot on the banks of the Potomac River and shot and killed himself.

This was six months after Foster uprooted his comfortable life as a respected senior partner at the Rose Law Firm in Little Rock to move to Washington as chief deputy White House counsel.

I last spoke with Foster at a reception at the Hotel Washington a couple of months ago. I told him I wanted to visit with him someday about what was being

thought and done at the White House the afternoon the Waco disaster unfolded.

"Well, maybe, you can learn something about what goes on in a crisis," he said a bit combatively, and certainly intensely.

Foster's good friend from the Rose firm, Webb Hubbell, was facing a confirmation hearing on his nomination to be associate attorney general. I asked Foster if he expected Hubbell to endure a lot of nasty rhetoric.

"Of course," he said, clearly disgusted by the prospect.

The personal chit-chat was more pleasant, and as interesting. Foster was living alone at the time in a little Georgetown apartment.

"I can stand and put my arms out and touch both walls," he said.

His blond, teen-age daughter was with him that evening, and he proudly introduced her. The family would be joining him in a full-fledged new home in suburban Virginia in the summer. He looked forward to that.

Now, unbelievably, he's killed himself.

The press jumped into action Wednesday morning. I got a call from a colleague in New York who advised, "Get to the crime scene right now before the police screw it up. This has got to be bad. You just know it does."

Reporters began asking these kinds of questions, and getting these kinds of consistent answers:

\*Had Foster appeared unusually stressed or depressed lately? No. He always appeared intense and fretful of the press—most corporate lawyers are—and he had been harried by a run of *Wall Street Journal* editorials asking who he was. But he seemed generally all right as recently as Tuesday.

\*What were the inevitable personal problems? Were they financial? Were they martial? There were none, as best anyone could find or imagine.

\*Then why in the world?

The best anyone could offer was that Vince Foster killed himself because he was distraught that things had gone wrong in the White House of his two friends he so admired and who had honored him with their trust. [H: The Billaries??]

Many of those problems seemed to involve perceived or real shortcomings in the counsel's office where he worked. He seemed incapable of coping with imperfection.

Not too long ago, a man asked Sheila Anthony, Foster's sister and the wife of former U.S. Rep. Beryl Anthony, how Vince was doing. Oh, you know, he takes all these White House things personally, she said.

It's sidebar to this tragedy that Foster wasn't personally implicated in many of the White House failings. He wasn't the one who advised that Lani Guinier's writings would pose no political problem. He wasn't the one who was reprimanded over the handling of the White House travel office. He was, however, the one who coordinated the successful legal arguments in defense of Hillary's role as chairman of the health care task force. [H: Oops!]

What an incredible waste and tragedy. The White House is a hellish arena. Thin skins need not apply. But, my God, it's not supposed to produce casualties.

*John Brummett's column appears every Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday.*

[END OF QUOTING]

The information on this paper's margin indicates something like (handwritten and abbreviated): Ark. Dem. "Flag" or "Gag"—I, Hatonn, think it may be *Gazette*?

It would be nice if some of you "inquiring minds" clip the REAL story of Vince Foster and send it to this man struggling in confused information. It won't help as to "why" but it sure will as to WHO! I would guess there are great "messages" being transmitted in that happenstance "suicide".

Thank you.

Editor's note: The following article is reprinted from the 9/20/94 issue of CONTACT. See the note at top of page 2 to put this information in proper context.

# Shredding Foster's files

## Nobody believes the Whitewater House

WASHINGTON — The Whitewater House chief of staff, Leon Panetta, wrote *The Washington Post* this week to complain about its reporter's account of a pattern of Clintonite deceit.

"Factual mistakes or overreaching by the press occur in our time-pressured environment all the time," wrote Panetta, my fellow Old Nixon Hand. "Recall the front-page suggestions in some newspapers of Whitewater document-shredding that never occurred."

Facts: Couriers of the Rose Law Firm in Little Rock have said Hillary Rodham Clinton twice summoned them to the governor's mansion in the summer of 1992 and gave them records to be shredded at the firm.

In December 1992, eight more boxes from the first lady and her partners Foster, Hubbell and Kennedy were shredded. In January 1994, just after special counsel began to investigate, Rose partners admitted they then shredded more "VWF" files that they claimed were unrelated to Whitewater.

How can Leon Panetta say that relevant document-shredding "never occurred"? Because nobody has yet proved that the shredding that took place so hurriedly was of Whitewater-related documents. But rational people can wonder why the Clintons and her partners were so anxious to destroy certain files at crucial moments.

That secrecy in the handling of Vincent Foster files was discussed in this space last month. I charged that the first lady misled us when she insisted her staff chief, Margaret Williams, did not "remove" files from Foster's office, but that they "went to our lawyer," as if directly.

The Clintons' private lawyer, David Kendall, wrote to complain. He put the first lady's deception artfully: "Mrs. Clinton did not add that Ms. Williams played a minor role in this subsequent transmission (arranging for the documents' storage until they could be picked up by the Clintons' lawyer after Foster's funeral), but she accurately set forth the process and result."

No wonder this guy is reputed to get \$400 an hour; he makes bad look good. Let's examine the sequence.

(1) Foster's body is discovered July 20, 1993. White House aides, unobserved, are in and out of his office that night and next day. His possession of the Whitewater file is kept secret.

(2) On Thursday, July 22, White House counsel Bernard Nussbaum, with intimidated cops nearby, gives Foster's box of Whitewater files to Ms. Williams (not, as was long said, to the Clintons' lawyer).

(3) After talking to Hillary Rodham Clinton, Ms. Williams locks the files in a closet in the third-floor family quarters of the White House, to which she had



**William Safire**

NEW YORK TIMES

the only key.

(4) Not until Tuesday, July 27, are the Whitewater files retrieved by the lawyer, then Robert Barnett.

Why was Foster's possession of the files kept secret for six months? Why was their "storage" in Hillary's closet kept secret six months more? Why was a sweetheart subpoena arranged to keep the files from congressional probers?

Some of us overreachers suspect the files may have been sanitized along the way. Kendall tells me he is certain that the box he ultimately received was not tampered with, but he has a lawyer's faith in his clients. Any reasonable outsider would conclude from the pattern of delayed and reluctant revelations that in those files there is — or was — something that the Clintons believed to be profoundly damaging.

That's why a sequence like this raises suspicion:

(1) Whitewater honcho Bruce Lindsey learns that the Feds are after Gov. Jim Guy Tucker of Arkansas for sewage dealings with the same Madison savings and loan cast of characters.

(2) A week later, President Clinton meets with Tucker, ostensibly to talk about the National Guard.

(3) Not until after that meeting does Lindsey tell Clinton of Tucker's vulnerability. Republican Sen. Al D'Amato of New York, no tooth-fairy believer, says: "I believe the real subject of that meeting was the criminal referral."

So whither Whitewater? In two weeks, the staff of the Senate Banking Committee will transmit records of contradictions in testimony and depositions to the independent counsel for comparison with grand jury testimony and possible prosecution.

The week of Sept. 19, Senate Banking Committee Co-chairmen Don Riegle, D-Mich., and D'Amato expect to meet with independent counsel Ken Starr to discuss the sensitive area about which Robert Fiske persuaded Congress to delay taking depositions: the removal of the Whitewater files from Vincent Foster's office.

## PHOENIX JOURNAL

### IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!

"...I shall protect my people, bring all information as it falls, and get our mission done—the word, the awakening to the best of our ability to those who desire same—and get a remnant into understanding, survival and 'through'!"

—Hatonn

- Discover Hillary's Hellcats, the women of the New World Order (*Big Sister Is Watching You*).
- Find out if Hillary's law partner was murdered because he knew too much.
- Learn the answer to the question: Have you a soul?
- Discover the medical disaster of bacteria evolving into potential killers.
- Read about why CarbraGaia is a better product than shark cartilage and how it can help you.
- Understand that God is Light and you are the *thought* of God.
- Study the understandings of vibration, Light, the Mother/Father One, cycles, matter is not spirit, grace given of God, mercy, seeking and knowing the God within, and much more.
- Learn how Washington State Senator Jack Metcalf wants to restore to the U.S. Congress its power to create money.

### IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!

*You continue to desire to quibble and ponder, debate and argue—while the hour-glass has become empty. HOW is it that you expect to have KNOWLEDGE? Will it rub off on you or somehow all knowing will "hit you over the head in your sleep"? No, it will not—nor will the winged angels snatch you from your deliberate slumber and refusal to learn. You will choose your own journey—each one; each individual and each journey. HOWEVER, THE BIRD-TRIBES ARE BACK AND THE PHOENIX HAS RETURNED! SO BE IT.*



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#87

# Ignorance Is Not Bliss It Is Oblivion

For ordering information  
please see Back Page

Editor's note: The following 3-page article is reprinted from the 11/15/94 issue of CONTACT. See the note at top of page 2 to put this data in proper context.

# Vince Foster "Suicide" Update

Editor's note: Longtime readers of CONTACT will remember when we first broke the story of the "suiciding" of Bubba & Hillary Clinton's lawyer friend and White House staff member, Vince Foster, on pages 24-25 of the 7/27/93 issue. Since then our information has been widely distributed—but never, to our knowledge, crediting CONTACT (of course). Below, and on the following two pages, is some amazing update information that has recently landed at the CONTACT office concerning this matter. Maybe the flock of Republicans getting ready to take control of Congress is the LEAST of the Clintons' problems!



## ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN SOVEREIGNS REPUBLIC OF IDAHO

DUTY BOUND TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION OF THE  
STATE OF IDAHO AND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA PROTECTING INDIVIDUAL SOVEREIGNTY  
AND THE PRECIOUS UNALIENABLE RIGHTS TO LIFE, LIBERTY  
AND PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS



PROSPERITY

**FREEDOM**  
NATIONAL EXECUTIVE  
DIRECTOR  
Gregory Sali

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN SOVEREIGNS ALERT BULLETIN NO. 94-01  
ALERT - TO ALL AMERICAN PATRIOT SOVEREIGN CITIZENS - ALERT



WHAT YOU READ BELOW SHOULD GREATLY DISTURB EVERY AMERICAN WHO LOVES HIS COUNTRY AND BELIEVES IN GOOD SELF GOVERNMENT UNDER OUR GREAT CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. ALERT NO. 94-01 IS A COMPOSITE OF STATEMENTS MADE BY LEO EMIL WANTA. WANTA CLAIMS TO BE AN OPERATIVE FOR THE CIA, U.S. CUSTOMS, FBI, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. HE CLAIMS TO HAVE WORKED FOR THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION, THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION, AND THE CLINTON ADMINISTRATION. HE CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN IN CHARGE OF MANY STING OPERATIONS FOR THESE AGENCIES AND CLAIMS TO BE A PATRIOT WHO LOVES HIS COUNTRY. HE CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN A MEANS OF THESE AGENCIES MOVING MONEY FOR THEIR COVERT OPERATIONS. AMONG THESE MANY OPERATIONS OVER ABOUT THIRTY YEARS ARE TWO SIGNIFICANT MONEY TRANSACTIONS. THE FIRST WAS A COLLATERAL TRANSACTION INVOLVING FIVE (5) TRILLION DOLLARS WHICH WAS TO GENERATE ABOUT SEVENTY BILLION (70) DOLLARS IN COMMISSIONS.

FOR GOD AND COUNTRY  
P.O. Box 7906, Boise, Idaho 83707  
(208) 376-0362 • Fax (208) 376-4404

HE CLAIMS THIS TRANSACTION WAS TO USE COLLATERAL PRIME BANK NOTES OF MAJOR AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN BANKS AND WAS TO GIVE LIQUIDITY TO THESE BANKS TO SAVE THE AMERICAN BANKING SYSTEM. THE COMMISSIONS (ABOUT \$18 BILLION USD) TO BE EARNED BY A SPECIAL GOVERNMENT COMPANY, AMERITRUST, INC., WAS TO BE DIVIDED WITH TWO BILLION (2) DOLLARS FOR EACH PRESIDENT BUSH, PRESIDENT CLINTON, AND SECRETARY BENTSEN, AND OTHERS.



PATRIOTISM

HE CLAIMS THAT VINCE FOSTER WAS TO BE GIVEN \$250 MILLION FOR THE CHILDREN'S DEFENSE FUND (CHAIRMAN HILLARY CLINTON) AND THAT THIS AND OTHER SENSITIVE INFORMATION HE GAVE TO FOSTER ARE THE REASON THAT FOSTER WAS MURDERED. HE ALSO CLAIMS THAT FOUR OTHER ASSOCIATES ALSO MET MYSTERIOUS DEATHS AND HE FEARS FOR HIS LIFE BECAUSE HE HAS SECRETED MANY SENSITIVE DOCUMENTS AND LARGE FUNDS. HE WAS ARRESTED AND IS NOW STILL IN JAIL WITHOUT EVEN A PRELIMINARY HEARING FOR OVER A YEAR. HE HAS BEEN DECLARED BY THE COURT AS INCOMPETENT BUT HAS PASSED THE MENTAL EXAMINATION THREE TIMES BUT IS BEING HELD FOR A FOURTH EXAMINATION. THE SECOND LARGE MONEY TRANSACTION WAS A FORTY-FIVE (45) TRILLION JAPANESE YEN-DOLLAR TRANSACTION. HE CLAIMS THAT BUSH-CLINTON-BENTSEN, ETC., WERE TO GET OVER \$200 BILLION IN COMMISSIONS. THIS TRANSACTION IS APPARENTLY GOING ON RIGHT NOW. PROOF IS THAT THE YEN IS GAINING AT THE DOLLARS EXPENSE. DOCUMENTS SUPPORT MOST OF HIS CLAIMS. ALERT #94-01 INFORMATION CALL, FAX, WRITE APFN OR THE ASSOCIATION. SUPPORT WITH A DONATION AND JOIN TO INVESTIGATE THIS CORRUPTION

APFN HQ FAX 702-433-996



American Patriot Fax Network  
3230 E. FLAMINGO RD. #200  
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89111  
VOICE: 702-698-3127  
APFN <-> FAX <-> BOX  
702-226-9096

APFN FAX PUBLISHING SYSTEM 1-702-226-9111  
(1) WACO (2) GUN CONGROL (3) APFN HOTTEST

# Vincent Foster's Death: WAS IT A SUICIDE?

## STILL AN OPEN QUESTION

The sudden death of Vincent W. Foster, Jr. is a closed issue, right?

The White House Deputy Counsel died of a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, the government tells us.

**Even Congress, during their Whitewater hearings, refused to ask the serious questions related to Foster's death.**

Fortunately, the government is not the judge of what the American people have a right to know.

## WHAT YOU ARE ASKED TO BELIEVE

To believe that Vincent Foster's death was simply a routine suicide, one must accept a number of unusual premises found in the Fiske and Park Police reports:

- Foster, a devoted family man with three children, **left no suicide note, bade no farewell and made no final arrangements;**
- Foster left work in mid-day, **after eating a full lunch, to take his own life violently;**
- **Foster's activities are totally unaccounted for** from the time he left the White House at 1 PM, until his body was found shortly after 6 PM;
- Foster **took his pager, and drove to an obscure Virginia park he was never known to have visited before;**
- Foster walked 600 feet through the wooded park **without getting a trace of soil on his shoes or clothing (according to an FBI analysis);**
- Foster climbed down the side of a steep slope;
- Foster fired the supposed suicide gun — an antique 1913 Colt — **which his family still can't positively identify;**
- The gun had only two bullets **(no matching bullets were found in his home);**
- Foster fired the gun using his right hand, **even though, according to the Boston Globe, he was left-handed;**
- **Despite the explosive recoil, the gun remained in his "opposite" hand;**
- **Although Foster allegedly had placed the gun's barrel deep into his mouth, no blood was visible on the gun, no teeth were damaged or broken, and save for some powder debris on the wound itself, no powder burns were found in the mouth;**
- **No fingerprints were found on the gun, which was found neatly at his side;**
- **Despite the violent manner of death, his body fell into a stereotypical death position with arms arranged perfectly at his sides, as "if he was ready for the**



Deputy White House Counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster?

- **Why did Fiske's investigators, according to published reports, badger the confidential witness into changing his testimony about the crime scene to fit their own conclusions?**
- **Why were observations by emergency workers noting additional wounds on Foster's head not recorded in their official reports?**
- **How did the FBI find traces of two drugs in Foster's blood when the original medical examiner's blood analysis found none?**
- **Why did Fiske accept the White House claim that a torn-up note, allegedly written by Foster, was found several days after his death in his briefcase, when the Park Police, in several published reports, said the briefcase was empty?**
- **How could Foster have torn a note into 28 pieces without leaving any fingerprints?**
- **Why does the government refuse to release the note for independent expert analysis?**
- **How did Foster's eyeglasses "bounce" 13 feet from his body through dense foliage?**
- **Why was neither the fired bullet nor any bone fragments from Foster's head found at the site the police supposedly found the body?**
- **How could the Fiske probe allow its conclusion to rest largely on the findings of a Virginia medical examiner involved in two previous highly questionable suicide rulings — for one of which a murderer later confessed?**

## AN INDEPENDENT PROBE IS NEEDED

The Western Journalism Center, founded by veteran daily newspaper editor Joseph Farah, is a non-profit, tax-exempt corporation, which encourages and supports investigative reporting.

The Western Journalism Center believes in the public's right to know, and we are prepared to pursue the issue of Foster's death and related matters.

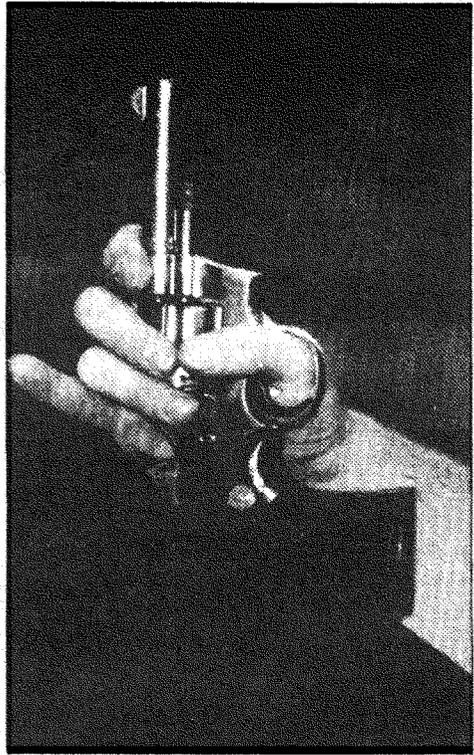
**But we need to hear your opinion: Does the public have a right to know?**

To begin to inform the American public, the Western Journalism Center is offering two Special Reports for interested citizens:

**Special Report #1 — "A Special Report on the Fiske Investigation of the Death of Vincent W. Foster, Jr.,"** authored by investigative reporter Christopher Ruddy. The Ruddy report, which presents evidence of a cover-up by the Park Police of the circumstances of

Foster's death, was the only critical analysis of Fiske's work before he was dismissed by a panel of federal judges. The report also includes a supplement which offers further testimony by a Virginia Medical Examiner as to the location of Foster's body: It is the third eyewitness account and the second map contradicting the official police version.

**Special Report #2 - "Did Foster Fire the Gun"** is a detailed analysis of the grip Foster would have used to fire the gun found in Foster's hand. Complete with photographs, the report is based on the review by one of the nation's forensic experts on guns and their interaction with the human body. The gun expert determined that unusual gun powder residues on Foster's hand indicate that the grip (pictured here) Foster would have used to fire the gun is "inconsistent" for a person committing suicide.



Expert says this is the unusual grip Foster used - if Foster fired the gun

**Raise your voice. Register your interest. Support our work.**

Your contributions will go entirely to raising awareness through more ads like this one and getting to the bottom of the Vincent Foster story.

**REGISTER YOUR VOICE**

- I agree; of course, I have a right to know the full details of the death of Vincent W. Foster, Jr. I support your independent press inquiry into his death and the handling of the official investigation.
- YES, please rush me Special Reports #'s 1 & 2. I have enclosed a tax-deductible donation of at least \$7 to receive the two reports.
- YES, I have enclosed an additional \$\_\_\_\_\_ because I want to help the Western Journalism Center sponsor an independent investigation into the Foster case, as well as help defray the cost of ads like this one in newspapers across America. I understand my contribution is tax deductible.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Please return this form to **Western Journalism Center, PO Box 2450, Fair Oaks CA 95628**

Make all checks payable to **Western Journalism Center.**

*The Western Journalism Center is a non-profit, 501(c)3 California corporation. Our Federal Tax ID number is: 68-0260052*



- Only a small amount of blood was seen.

**WHY WE ALL SHOULD CARE**

As Deputy White House Counsel, he was the highest-ranking federal official to die under mysterious circumstances in 30 years.

The American public has a clear and pressing right to know the circumstances that led to this high-ranking federal official's death.

On July 20, 1993, the night Vincent Foster died, at least three senior White House aides — Bernard Nussbaum, Patsy Thomason and Maggie Williams — admitted they entered Foster's office and removed files. Why were these senior aides, late at night, and only hours after Foster's untimely death, rushing into his office to remove files? What files, in addition to Whitewater, were taken from the office and later, from his safe?

Despite the importance of these matters:

- Former Independent Counsel Robert Fiske refused to convene a grand jury for his probe into Foster's death - despite having the authority to do so.
- Similarly, Fiske also did not use a grand jury for the investigation into the removal of documents from Foster's office.
- And no grand jury was used to look into charges that the White House and Justice Department may have obstructed justice by deliberately keeping the FBI out of the Foster death investigation.
- Unlike every other aspect of Fiske's Whitewater investigation, no one involved in the Foster case was placed under oath. Why?

**WE HAVE A RIGHT TO KNOW**

Don't we all deserve answers to the following questions?

- Where was Foster in the hours prior to his death?
- Why didn't the government investigate how carpet fibers of various colors came to be all over his expensive clothing?
- Why was Judge William Sessions hurriedly fired the day before Foster's death, leaving no permanent head of the FBI for several weeks?
- Was the investigation, as Sessions has charged, "compromised from the beginning" by this action?
- Why were the Park Police given exclusive jurisdiction over the investigation of the death of such a high-ranking White House official?
- Why was an inexperienced officer — someone who had never conducted a homicide probe — permitted to serve as lead investigator?
- Why did the Park Police, within hours of Foster's death, give away critical pieces of evidence, like Foster's pager? And the next day, his personal effects?
- How could the most elemental part of any homicide investigation — the key crime scene photos — have been "underexposed" in the Park Police labs?
- How could Fiske so easily accept the medical examiner's explanation that there were no X-rays of Foster's body, when both the autopsy report and the Park Police report clearly state X-rays were taken?
- Why do blood tracks on Foster's face indicate his head assumed four distinct positions after his instantaneous death?
- How did blood run uphill, as one of the blood tracks on Foster face shows, when his head was found in a normal, straight-up position on a steep slope.
- Why did neither the Park Police nor Fiske's investigators follow basic police practice by interviewing the many neighbors around Fort Marcy Park to see if they heard or saw anything unusual that fateful day?
- Why didn't anyone interview the person who spent the previous weekend with

Gov. Tucker & Clintonista Mafia

Editor's note: The following article is reprinted from the 4/25/95 issue of CONTACT. See the note at top of page 2 to put this in proper context.

Larry Nichols, Truth Bringer On Death Of Vincent Foster

4/20/95 #1 HATONN

WILLING PARTICIPANTS

It is chilling to be in the bodies of some of your fighters for truth this day. I can name several who see their danger and still continue to take a stand because they KNOW truth. Are these brave heroes? Yes, but they will never accept such labels. They do not feel like heroes; they KNOW that they must take action and in that selected "only alternative" they will BECOME THE HEROES of your day. Are they particularly brave? Yes, but it is because they see no alternative to their actions.

Larry Nichols, for instance, is going to "meet Billy Clinton at High Noon!" he tells us. As a paper and as a "voice" we will offer that direct statement from Mr. Nichols. I witnessed his statement as he said it.

The only thing we plan to do is offer the TRUTH as presented in documented format so that the TRUTH has airing. If you wish to continue to believe the lies—then expect that you will be seeing a lot worse than Oklahoma City has to offer—SOON. You will not even be able to go check on your Social Security without search and seizure. And God help you if you differ slightly from the white Mishpucka MOLD.

THIS IS CONTROL THROUGH THE MIND IN ITS OBVIOUS FORM. YOU CANNOT SEE, THINK OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE TODAY EXCEPT VIOLENCE AND CONFUSION.

In order to bring a bit of balance back to the paper, we will continue with our projects of sharing documents and truth. We have no intention to form troops or battle stations, so if that is your forte I suggest you think very carefully about your next moves. HOW MUCH GOOD DID THE PISTOL PACKERS DO YESTERDAY? HOW GOOD DO YOU THINK THOSE GUNS ARE GOING TO BE ON GRITZ MOUNTAIN WHEN THE HELICOPTER PUTS A LOAD OF SOMETHING AS SIMPLE AS AMMONIUM-NITRATE AND DIESEL FUEL (AS THEY THINK WAS YESTERDAY'S BOMB) ON THE SPOT? YOU CANNOT WIN ANYTHING WITH THE GUN! YOU CANNOT EVEN DEFEND

Report of Autopsy form from the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Health, Office of the Chief Medical Examiner. Includes fields for Decedent (VINCENT FOSTER), Autopsy No. (353/93), Date (7/21/93), Time (10:00 A.M.), and a detailed pathological diagnosis section covering cardiovascular, respiratory, liver, spleen, pancreas, adrenal and thyroid glands, G.I. tract, genitourinary tract, and head. A circular 'Received' stamp is present in the top right corner.

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY CONTENTS NOT TO BE DUPLICATED

Cause of Death: PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND MOUTH - HEAD. Provisional Report [ ] Final Report [X]

The facts stated herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Date Signed: July 28, 1993. Place of Autopsy: NO VA ME OFFICE. Signature of Pathologist: James C. Beyer, M.D.

**SELVES WITH A GUN!**

**CONTACT** is making some arrangements with Larry Nichols to print and make available files of documents and video tapes for your convenience of ordering. Larry is so buried in entropy and orders that he cannot get his work done and yet this has to be made public—or there is no hope for him, or any daring citizen, to even stay alive in this steam-roller swath of destruction of freedom and humanity.

LARRY NICHOLS

Is Larry Nichols some Saint or particularly "Godly" being? Yes and no. He believes in God, yes—but his is a very PERSONAL thing.

He was within the Clinton LOOP. He was a full-blown perpetrator within the political system established from vote-fixing to book-making. But he is NOT a criminal of the sorts presented by Clinton and the Dixie Mafia. Then, when he found out about the extent of the crimes, he was set up as a "take-out"—by his own good buddies. That is WHY, however, he has all the documentation he needs to bury the criminals—IF YOU HAD A FAIR JUSTICE SYSTEM AND ENFORCEMENT TEAM UNDER THE CONSTITUTION. The only recourse NOW is to make things PUBLIC INFORMATION, take it as far as it can go in the judicial system and pray you people wake up.

We are not talking about such as "RAMBO" (patterned after some super-mortal, Bo Gritz, who didn't do any of the things Rambo Stallone presented). Remember, Bo Gritz is forming a rather expensive survival communal covenant community in Idaho. Do I think you need survival things? YES INDEED! I just KNOW that separating completely from the, quote "system" unquote, is not the way to accomplish it. The big boys may even allow you to build little pods of "prosperity" around if you stop trying to make it through SECRET shenanigans in opposition to THEM.

The biggest error you nice Christians make is to follow the false teachings (of your very enemy) in that you will somehow drop out of "their" system. No, people, it is YOUR SYSTEM, pure and simple. If you work within the laws of God and the laws as they establish them—you CAN survive and they will help you do so.

There are more people serving Satan who DON'T KNOW IT than can be imagined in your wildest dreams. All this new terror is right on top of EASTER, friends—you are in your final half-decade of the NEW WORLD ORDER PLAN 2000!

A lot has been said about Vince Foster's death so you might wonder why we would present it AGAIN? The truth is continually buried, is why. FROM WHERE do you think truth can flow if the papers do not carry truth and no reference is allowed through the other media? HOW DO YOU EXPECT TO KNOW TRUTH IF YOU DON'T GET IT? HOW MUCH "NEWS" DO YOU THINK YOU WILL GET THROUGH THESE NEXT FEW DAYS WHILE THAT TOP-LEVEL BILDERBERGER-TRILATERAL MEETING IS TAKING PLACE? YOU HAVE A RETURN OF O.J. AND BOMBINGS TO COMPLETELY USURP THE ENTIRE RANGE OF PROGRAMMING. How much OTHER news did you get yesterday? There are more press members in Oklahoma City picturing blood and gore than in all the rest of Oklahoma. It is all but impossible to get a room, there is so much federal and press

activity. If it were not that THIS is the team for the New World Order, now would be the time to bomb Oklahoma City! No, you will be saturated until you are numb and once again the "children" will be the pitiful victims of their campaign. Well, you see how Janet protected those possibly abused children in Waco—just kill them all, burn them alive, and you have protected them from the terrible fate of being with their parents. HOW CAN GOD ALLOW THIS? HE DOESN'T—YOU DO!

[QUOTING:]

THE DEATH OF VINCE FOSTER

[H: This will be taken from *The Intelligence Files* of selected official documents pertaining to the allegations concerning President Bill Clinton. Presented by: Citizens for Honest Government.]

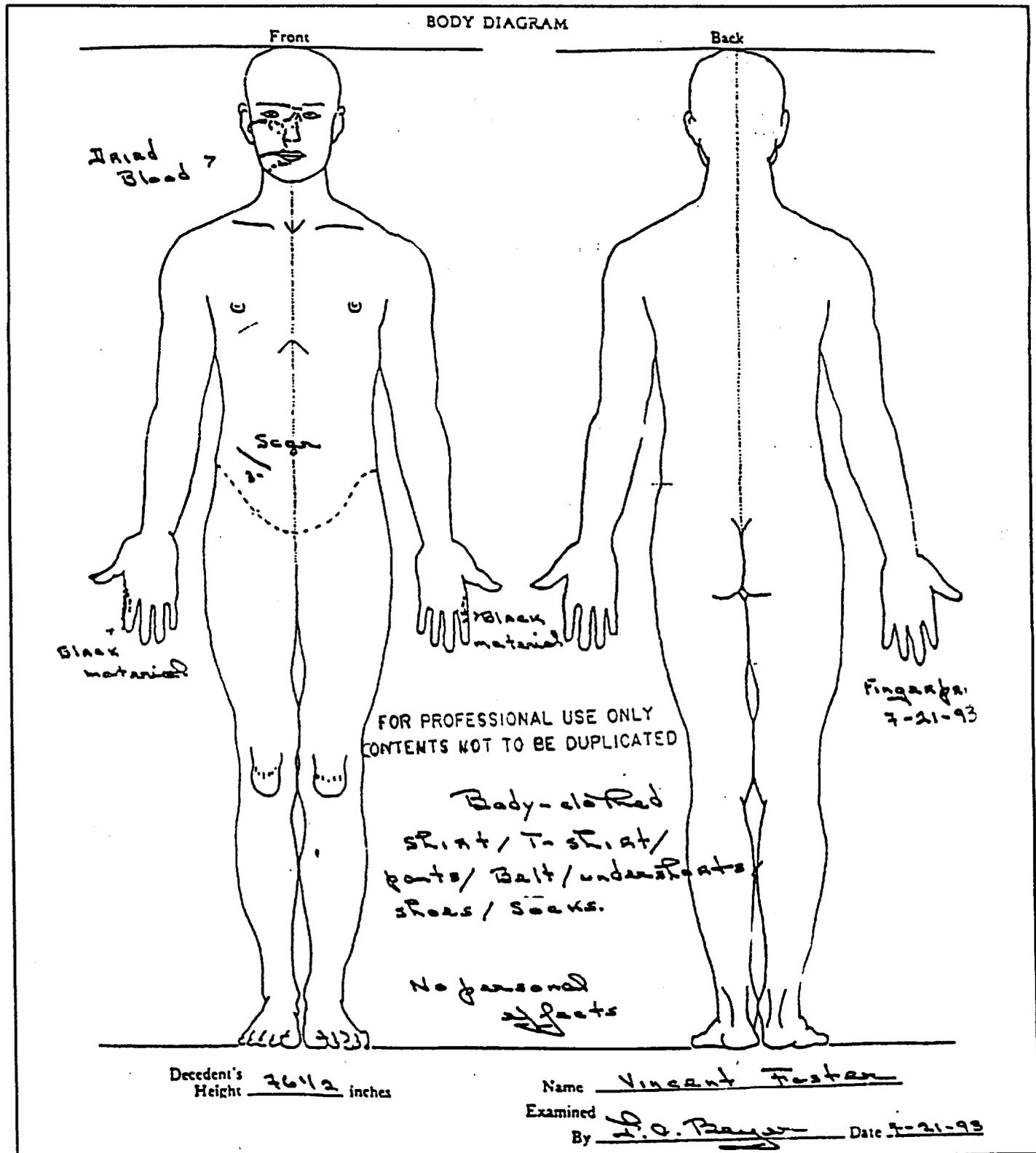
Vincent Foster had been a close friend of Bill Clinton's since their boyhood in Arkansas. In July of 1993, Foster, as Deputy White House Counsel for the Clinton Administration, became the highest ranking U.S. government official to die under mysterious circumstances since President John F. Kennedy.

From the outset, the investigation into Foster's death has been systematically impaired by cover-up after cover-up. Glaring inconsistencies exist between the official reports of the Park Police, the FBI, and the Fiske investigation.

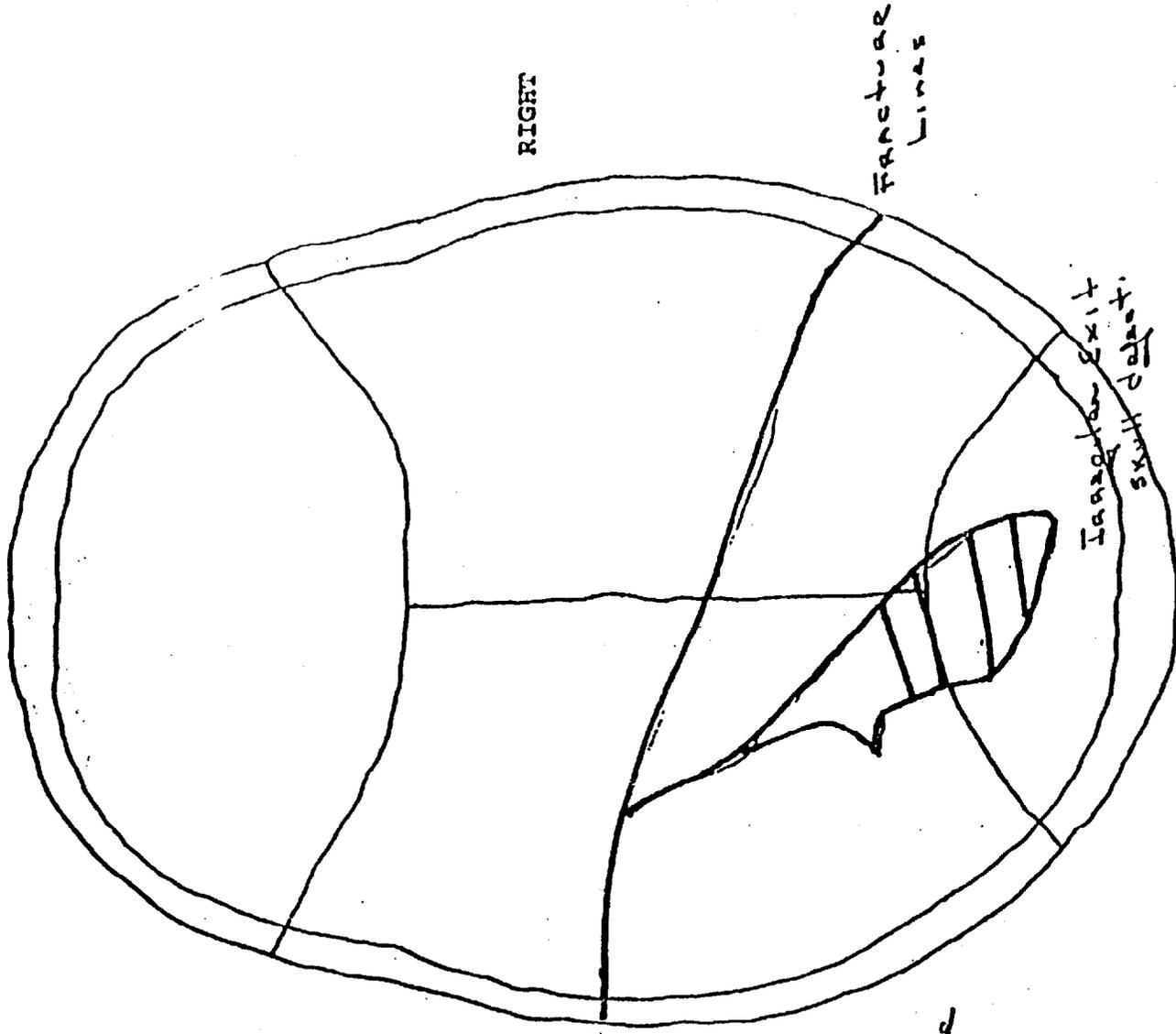
Contained in this section is a letter from U.S. Congressman Dan Burton to Kenneth W. Starr, the attorney appointed to replace Robert Fiske as independent counsel investigating the Whitewater affair and Vincent Foster's death. This letter summarizes many of the discrepancies regarding Foster's case.

Extensive details regarding these and more discrepancies have been published in *The Vince Foster Report*, *The Ruddy Report on the Fiske Investigation* and *The Clinton Chronicles Book* (ALL AVAILABLE THROUGH CITIZENS FOR HONEST GOVERNMENT), and we recommend that those desiring to conduct their own in-depth study into this issue obtain a copy of one of these publications. To assist in this effort, we have included in this section of *The Intelligence Files* a copy of Foster's official autopsy report for comparison purposes.

[END OF QUOTING]



FRONT



RIGHT

Fracture Lines

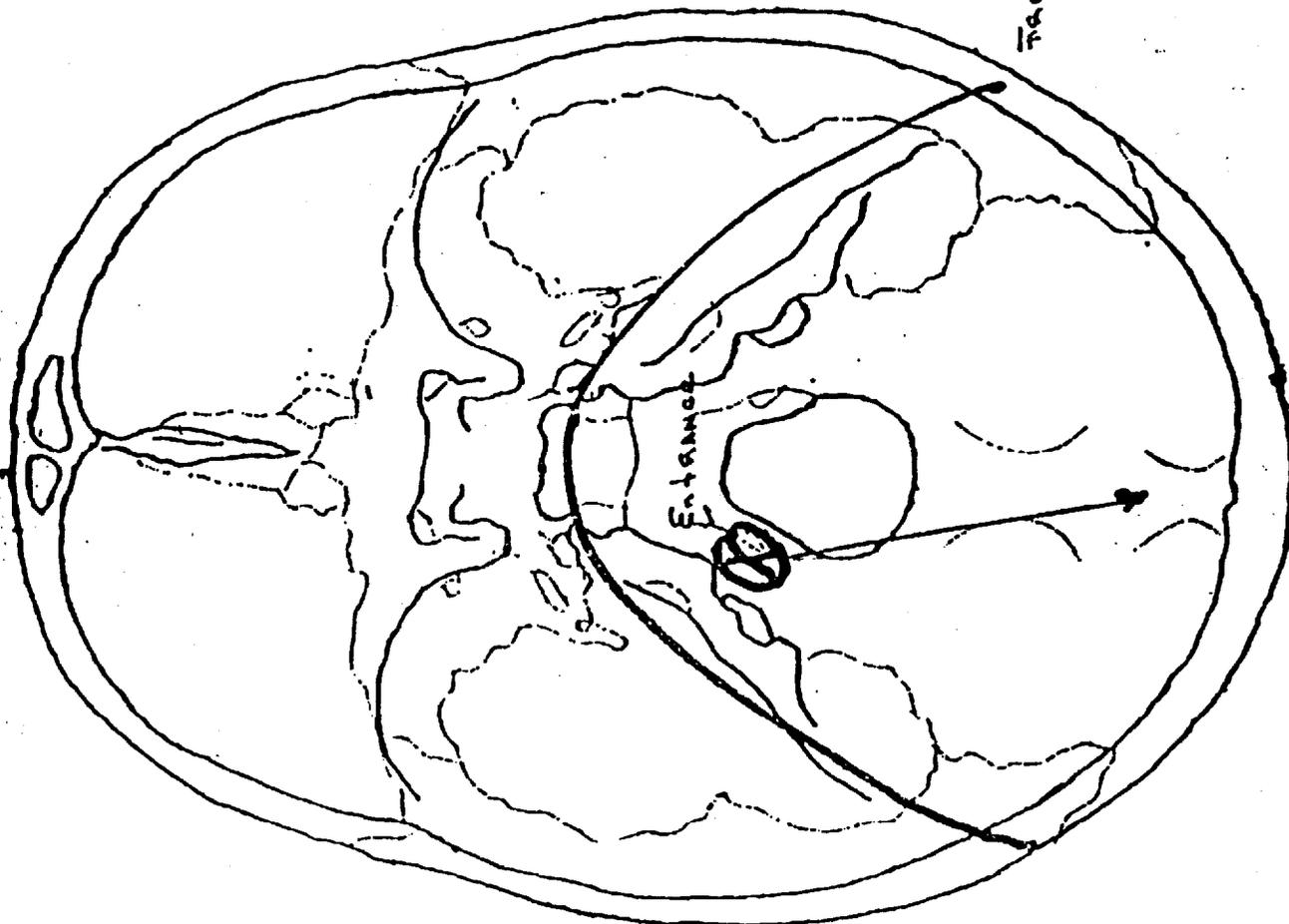
Entrance Exit skull defect.

Vincent Foster

9:00 PM 7-2-93

BACK

FRONT



LEFT

Fracture Line

Entrance

Vincent Foster

9:00 PM 7-2-93

7-2-93

BACK

4/22/95 #1 HATONN

Back now to Vince Foster—we have to look after Larry Nichols as best we can and the only way to do this is to make PUBLIC THAT WHICH WE CAN.

You will note that all this uprising is being also focused on Richard Snell? Don't be blind, little lambs.

We will begin this morning with the letter from Dan Burton, Representative, 8th District, Indiana who is/was on the Foreign Affairs, Post Office and Civil Service, Veterans Affairs Committees and Chairman of the Republican Study Committee, Vice Chairman Congressional Auto Caucus and member of the Human Rights Caucus, etc., etc., etc. Representative Burton used his Congressional Letterhead Stationary and the address is House of Representatives, Washington DC, 20515-1406, Washington Office: 2411 Rayburn Bldg., Washington, DC 20515-1406, Tel: (202) 225-2276, District Office: 8900 Keystone at the Crossing, Suite 1050, Indianapolis, IN 48240, Tel: (317) 848-0201, Toll-Free: (800) 382-6020, 436 E. Main St., Suite J-3, Greenwood, IN 46124, Tel: (317) 882-3640, Toll-Free: (800) 678-3642.

He wrote the following letter on August 9, 1994 TO: HONORABLE KENNETH W. STARR, Independent Counsel, Two Financial Center, 19825 Financial Center Parkway, Suite 134, Little Rock, Arkansas 72211 (Re: Whitewater Investigation.)

And, if you still think that a network of shipping of drugs, etc., out of Arkansas is out of the question, please remember that Wal-Mart and Tyson Chicken have INTERNATIONAL networks for the very purpose of DISTRIBUTION of goods. Both are THE major producers not only of Arkansas but NOW of your nation in their selective products and stores. You can't LOSE if you are THE INSIDER CHOSEN, can you? Oh well—!

[QUOTING:]

Mr. Fiske, particularly the investigation into the death of Vincent Foster. A thorough review of Mr. Fiske's report reveals numerous inconsistencies and a failure to pursue a number of important pieces of physical evidence that may give us important information about the circumstances surrounding Mr. Foster's death.

The following is a summation of some of the most glaring deficiencies in Mr. Fiske's report:

THE CONFIDENTIAL WITNESS (C.W.)

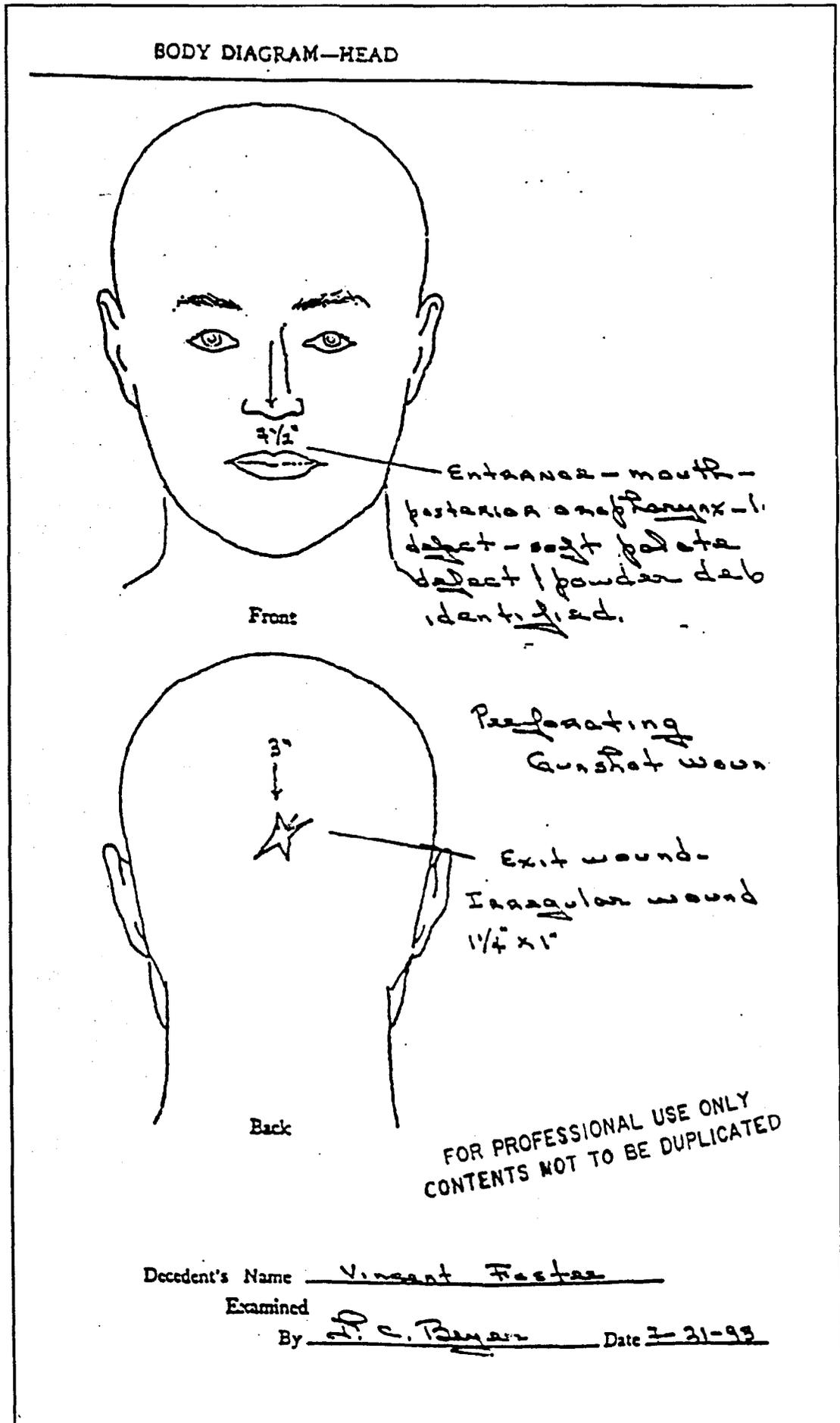
In a sworn deposition, the confidential witness—the man who discovered Mr. Foster's body—has said that his statements to the FBI were misrepresented in the Fiske report. C.W. states emphatically that when he found Mr. Foster's body, the hands were at his side, the palms were up, and there was no gun in either hand. He said that he came within 24 — 30 inches of the head, bent over, and looked right into Mr. Foster's face, studying the body for approximately two minutes.

When the F.B.I interviewed C.W., they refused to show him photos of the body or the hand with the gun in it. When he was later shown the photo by Congressman Burton, he reacted angrily, and insisted that the hand was NOT in that position when he found the body.

In addition, C.W. has stated consistently that when he found the body, the head was looking straight up. However, the blood stain on Mr. Foster's right

cheek indicated that his cheek had come into contact with his right shoulder. Mr. Fiske's report deals with this inconsistency by assuming that one of the emergency medical services personnel or police officers who arrived at the park moved the head. This is not possible, however, because C.W. was the first person on the scene, and the head was already looking straight up. A copy of C.W.'s sworn deposition is enclosed.

The FBI and Mr. Fiske state that they find C.W. to be a very credible witness. If C.W.'s statements are accurate, then someone had to move at least Mr. Foster's right hand and head, if not his whole body. (Notation in margin: Why did Fiske omit C.W. description of hands & NO weapon if credible as a witness?)



DAN BURTON  
8th District Indiana  
COMMITTEES  
FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE  
VETERANS' AFFAIRS  
CHAIRMAN  
REPUBLICAN STUDY COMMITTEE  
VICE CHAIRMAN  
CONGRESSIONAL AUTO CAUCUS  
MEMBER  
HUMAN RIGHTS CAUCUS

WASHINGTON OFFICE  
2411 RAYBURN BUILDING  
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-1406  
TELEPHONE: (202) 225-2276  
DISTRICT OFFICES:  
8900 KEYSTONE AT THE CROSSING  
SUITE 1050  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 48240  
TELEPHONE: (317) 848-0201  
TOLL-FREE (800) 382-6020  
436 EAST MAIN STREET  
SUITE J-3  
GREENWOOD, IN 46124  
TELEPHONE: (317) 882-3640  
TOLL-FREE: (800) 678-3642



Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives  
Washington, DC 20515-1406

August 9, 1994

Dear Mr. Starr:

Congratulations on your appointment as Independent Counsel in the investigation of Whitewater Development Company/Madison Guarantee Savings and Loan. We have every confidence that you will conduct a thorough and impartial investigation.

In that spirit, we would like to urge you to reopen some sections of the investigation already completed by

Also troubling is that C.W. stated in the deposition that he observed a wine cooler bottle close to Mr. Foster's body, which was not found by the Park Police. He also stated that the vegetation at the bottom of the berm was heavily trampled. C.W. said to me in his July 20 deposition that, "at least 24, maybe 30 inches wide, that everything was trampled flat. Every twig, every leaf." The Fiske report is completely silent on these two observations. [H: Anything starting to remind you readers of the O.J. Simpson case?]

**HAIR AND CARPET FIBERS**

The F.B.I. laboratory report noted that "blonde to light brown head hairs of caucasian origin" that did not belong to Mr. Foster were found on his t-shirt, pants, belt, socks and shoes. Despite that fact that Mr. Fiske could not account for Mr. Foster's whereabouts from 1:00 p.m. on July 20 until the time of his death, no efforts were made to match these hairs to anyone known to be associated with Mr. Foster. In a remarkable statement to Robert Novak, Mr. Fiske said, "While we have not concluded where the blonde hair came from, there is no evidence to suggest that it provides any evidence of circumstances connected to his death." [H: It has since been REPORTED that the hair may well have belonged to Hiliary Clinton and that Vince Foster did indeed have a "meeting" of some sort with his old partner-in-affair, Hillary, early in the afternoon. Remember also, there was semen found indicating an immediately-preceding-death intercourse or, at the least, ejaculation.] How Mr. Fisk expected this physical evidence to not yield any information about Mr. Foster's death without any investigative follow-up is unknown to us. A copy of Mr. Novak's column is enclosed.

Along similar lines, the F.B.I. lab report noted that "carpet fibers of various colors" were found on Mr. Foster's jacket, tie, shirt, shorts, pants, socks and shoes. Again, no effort was made to match these fibers to the carpets in Mr. Foster's home, office or car. Also, red/dark pink wool fibers were found on Mr. Foster's clothes. Why would the F.B.I. make no effort to identify the origins of the hair and the carpet fibers before categorically stating that these pieces of physical evidence had no bearing on the case? [H: Hurrumph, uh hmmm—It is established that Mrs. Clinton was wearing PINK that afternoon.]

**FINGERPRINTS**

No fingerprints were detected on the gun found in Mr. Foster's hand. The Fiske report suggests that the heat destroyed the fingerprints. However, an older fingerprint inside the gun-grip was not affected. Also, no fingerprints were found on the note (torn into 27 pieces) found in Mr. Foster's briefcase six days later.

**THE CORONER**

To great extent, Mr. Fiske bases his conclusion that Mr. Foster killed himself at Fort Marcy Park on the opinions of four highly qualified medical examiners. In fact, he devotes 70 pages of his report to the curriculum vitae of these four physicians. While the credentials of these medical examiners are indeed impressive, it should be noted that they did NOT perform an autopsy OR even see the body. Their opinion is based entirely on the work of Fairfax County Coroner James C. Beyer. Dr. Beyer's finding in cases of apparent suicides have been harshly criticized in the past.

We are enclosing several newspaper articles concerning two apparent suicides in which Dr. Beyer's findings have been disputed by outside experts.

Tommy Burkett: In this 1991 case, Dr. Beyer ruled that the cause of death was a self-

inflicted gunshot wound to the head, according to the *Arlington County Journal*. Dr. Beyer did not take x-rays of the head. At the family's request, the body was exhumed. X-rays taken at the second autopsy revealed a fractured lower jaw, other skull fractures, and bullet fragments remaining in the skull. In addition to these omissions, Dr. Beyer had failed to note a bloody and disfigured ear, indicating a struggle, according to the *New York Post*. The Justice Department is reportedly now reviewing this case.

Timothy Easley: In this 1989 case, Dr.

Beyer ruled that the cause of death was a self-inflicted stab wound to the chest. A second medical examiner who reviewed Dr. Beyer's reports and the physical evidence determined that Dr. Beyer had the victim's hair color wrong and failed to report a clear self-defense wound on one hand, according to the *Washington Times*. The second examiner stated that it was very unlikely that the chest wound could have been self-inflicted. Mr. Easley's girlfriend later confessed to the murder.

In two different places, the Park Police report not

**GUNSHOT WOUND CHART**

Name Vincent Foster City or County Fairfax

1. Location of wound:		WOUND NO.											
		1		2		3		4		5		6	
		Ent.	Ex.	Ent.	Ex.	Ent.	Ex.	Ent.	Ex.	Ent.	Ex.	Ent.	Ex.
Head	Front												
	Back												
	Neck												
	Chest												
	Abdomen												
	Back												
Arm <	Right												
	Left												
Leg <	Right												
	Left												
2. Size of wound:	Diam.												
	Width		1										
	Length		1/4										
3. Inches from wound to:	Top of head	2 1/2	3										
	Right of midline												
	Left of midline												
4. Powder burns:	On skin												
	Clothing												
	Absent												
5. Direction of bullet through body:	Backward		✓										
	Forward												
	Downward												
	Upward		✓										
	To right												
	To left												
6. Bullet found:	Calibre	—	—										
	Shotgun												

Photographs made: Yes  No

X-rays made: Yes  No

REMARKS:

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY  
CONTENTS NOT TO BE DUPLICATED

Examined by: J. C. Beyer

Date: 7-21-93 D-10

only states that Dr. Beyer says he took x-rays of Mr. Foster's skull, but that these x-rays led him to conclude that there were no bullet fragments in Mr. Foster's head. Later, Dr. Beyer stated that he had taken no x-rays because the x-ray machine was broken. (Note in margin: "In Beyer's T.V. Testimony before Congress he made false statements regarding the functions of his x-ray equipment—i.e., partially working. My x-ray specialist says his testimony is untrue—[H: We have no reference as to who is writing in the margins.]")

### OTHER INCONSISTENCIES

There are a number of other inconsistencies in Mr. Fiske's report that call into question his conclusions. While any one of these might be reasonably explained, taken as a whole, they raise doubts about the conclusions drawn by the report. These inconsistencies include:

\* Five trained security guards working at the Saudi residence, some working within roughly 100 yards of the second cannon at the park, failed to hear a gunshot.

\* Despite a brief search by the Park Police and a much more extensive search by the F.B.I., the bullet that killed Vincent Foster was not found at the park.

\* Despite a thorough search by F.B.I. investigators, no skull fragments were found in the vicinity of the spot where the body was found.

\* None of Mr. Foster's teeth were broken, as is customary in a self-inflicted gunshot wound through the mouth.

\* Mr. Foster's shoes and clothes were clean, with no coherent soil or grass stains detected.

\* Fairfax County emergency services officer George Gonzalez, in an interview with House Government Operations Committee staff, said that he found it odd that the body was laid out so neatly, with arms and hands laid neatly at its side, after a suicide. In his seven years with Fairfax County, he had responded to other suicides involving gunshots. "This one was different," he said. "The placement of the body made it different."

All of these questions and inconsistencies have raised serious doubts about the thoroughness of Mr. Fiske's report on Vincent Foster. In order for the public to have complete confidence in your office's investigations, we believe that you should consider reopening the investigation into the death of Vincent Foster to attempt to resolve these discrepancies.

Thank you in advance for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely, /s/—Dan Burton

[END OF QUOTING]

Editors, please print in the paper and journal the following 6 pages of diagrams as offered in *The Intelligence Files*. [For space reasons, we distributed these throughout the article.]

Dharma, please close out THIS writing. We have just received a FAX which I have been awaiting. I apologize for the poor quality of the copy but we will do the best we can with it. Ask E.J. to see if the office at CONTACT can get us a better copy as some words at the left of the document are totally illegible and COPY should be accurate to the very best of our ability to present it. Do not try to simply offer the document as is for the process would simply worsen the imaging. It is excellent in content and we will present it as the lead on the next writing.

I want readers to continually check our TIME LINES because it becomes important for YOU TO REALIZE that we do not have these documents when we sit to write so Dharma has NO SUCH INPUT at the beginning of our writings. You keep looking for confirmation—use the data, please. The document which will be used arrived in Dharma's hands at 9:53 a.m. as we were wrapping up writing number one for today.

# PHOENIX JOURNALS

## CREATION— THE SACRED UNIVERSE

### CREATION,

### THE SACRED UNIVERSE

#### THE INCUBATION OF THE PHOENIX



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#21

In this "JOURNAL" we are given day by day information of important events going on in the world and especially about Russia, Iraq, Israel, the Middle East and the U.S. and how these tie into the major prophecies of the end-times.

We are given information about the history of this planet and origins of the humans here.

We are also given a response to the "Middle East Prayer Alert", put out by many well known "Christian" leaders, by JESUS SANANDA.

Many other topics are covered including:

- \* Our Origins
- \* **The Moment Of "No Time"**
- \* **Cities of Light**
- \* Pres. Bush and the "New World Order" and its consequences
- \* The Geological Processes Involved In Vulcanism
- \* **Learn How Water (Babylon Achilles' Heel) Will Play A Major Role In The Starting Of Armageddon**
- \* The "Global Agenda" And How Oil Is Of Key Importance
  - \* More about Noriega
  - \* Why doesn't Saddam give up?
- \* **RUSSIA'S SUPERIOR WEAPONS DETERMINE WHAT WE CAN DO IN SPACE**
- \* *The POWs We Abandoned*
- \* The Origin And Purpose Of The Bird Tribes
- \* **Some history of Earth and the settlers that came here 70,000 years ago.**

## ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND? BLUE BEAM FLIGHT SCHOOL

"As the days pass and you get closer to the time of the operative 'fulfillment' you will witness the frantic efforts to 'save' you in the name of this one and that one. The evangelists, especially those having gained recognition through multiple books, TV, Radio, etc., will be in almost panic expression—to get you SAVED for your RAPTURE (as now used). This, they will tell you, is to keep all goodly (but you must believe on Jesus) Christians from going through the TRIBULATION.

"Just yester-eve Hal Lindsey was on TV (Trinity Broadcasting Network) with Paul Crouch discussing this matter. There was franticness in Paul to get his TV stations and satellite arrangements made so he can SAVE the people of Israel and Palestine. Hal has written a new book—WHICH IS, BY THE WAY, EXCELLENT. It will deal with 'these times', etc. The ONLY THING WRONG is that it will ARRANGE FOR YOU TO HAVE A MASSIVE RAPTURE SO THAT THE PEOPLE OF JESUS DO NOT HAVE TO EXPERIENCE THE TRIBULATION. What in the world are they talking about? YOU HAVE BUILT THIS WORLD INTO WHAT IT IS—DO YOU ACTUALLY THINK YOU WILL BE WHISKED AWAY IN PHYSICAL FORM TO SOME CLOUDS SO YOU DONT HAVE RESPONSIBILITY? I WARN YOU THAT THIS IS INCORRECT INFORMATION AND IF YOU CLING TO THIS IRRESPONSIBLE APPROACH TO YOUR PASSAGE (OR YOUR REMAINING), YOU WILL BE MOST SORRY IN THE AFTERMATH! There is a RAPTURE PLANNED FOR YOU WHO ARE SO FOOLISH—AND IT IS CALLED OPERATION BLUE BEAM!!!"

Some of the important topics discussed are:

- \* O.J. Simpson murder trial
- \* Depopulation
- \* The Zhirinovsky threat
- \* The Noahide Laws
- \* Selections from Edgar Cayce
- \* The Constitution and the Federalist Papers
- \* The 32nd degree Masons
- \* World ascension day
- \* More on Russbacher
- \* Henry Wallace and the radical tradition
- \* Moving to Mexico
- \* The Kol Nidre

## ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?

### BLUE BEAM FLIGHT SCHOOL

Can you learn to ascend by take-off day? Will you "rapture" or "rupture" your fantasy? Who plans all the wondrous adventures to suck you in? Well, it takes a lot of discerning and a heck of a lot of WISE JUDGING! Players are important—but not as important as RECOGNIZING TRUTH! The Satanic players still have some very interesting games to play with you—and the curtain's rising is even a bit delayed—ah, but Satan's promised land is not being denied to you—just delayed by inconvenience. Good luck. May the GLORY OF GOD be shown before you in truth of expression—NOT BE USED TO SUCKER YOU INTO A HOLOGRAPHIC HOLOCAUST OF THE LIE! The time is at hand for the testing—how will you fare?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

#98

For ordering information please see Back Page.

Editor's note: The following article is reprinted from the 5/30/95 issue of CONTACT. See the note at top of page 2 to put this in proper context. This was a fax sent to the CONTACT office. We have no way of verifying the information—so please read with discernment.



## FLASH --- FLASH --- FLASH

**Whistle Blower Stew Webb reveals the name of HIT MAN of Vincent Foster**

The Lou Epton Show, KLAV-AM, 1230 kHz, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 25, 1995, Guest Stew Webb.

For tape of show send \$7.00 to Lou Epton, 953 E. Sahara #9B, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104 (702) 593-3270 F: 433-9629

**LOU EPTON:** Stew your made the commit about the demise of Vince Foster. That got my attention and I think it did of a lot of people, tell us what you know.

**STEW WEBB:** Well I hope everybody is listening to this. This is the first time this has been it has been pumped out. Roger Morris that works for Hensselfelts Construction did the actual killing of Vincent Foster and he was driving a yellow pick up truck with license number of RCG-702.

**LOU EPTON:** That's a hell of a charge..... I hope you can back it up.

**STEW WEBB:** I will repeat it, I will repeat it. LOU, I don't have any problem, I will repeat this. Vince Foster, the White House Aid, KILLER, was Roger Morris with Hensselfelts Construction Company, he was driving a vehicle with license RCG-702, a yellow pick-up with Arkansas tag in Washington, DC when he did Foster.

**LOU EPTON:** I've got to ask your source.

**STEW WEBB:** I will not reveal source or anymore invite detail's, because it could lead back to certain killers finding where the leak come from, and I am not going to have sources dead, Lou.

**LOU EPTON:** (LOUD BREATH) ....BUT YOU....

**STEW WEBB:** I will back that up 100%. That's the killer, put it out on the news. If anybody is listening. Call your news and tell them get in touch with me if they would like. I'll be happy to discuss it with any news media in this country.

**LOU EPTON:** WOW, OK, OK !

**STEW WEBB:** Now I've got a second thing. U.S. Congressman and Senators all across this nation, including Bill Alexander, Thores out of New York, and others. Were forced into Bankruptcy by MDC Holdings of Denver and it went on from 1984 to 1986 and here is the way the game works. They did a sting operation, switching bait they call it. Where they allowed congressman and senators, they targeted them, these were liberal congressman and senators who wanted to see justice in America. They were trying to bring Bush up on charges on the various scandals and the other people and because they could not be compromised, that is blackmailed sexually or blackmailed with money or bribes or whatever. These particular people, the Bush crowd and the MDC crowd, what they did is target them with perspective of real estate dealings and they would let them make one the... they called it "The Marine Research & Development" which ties directly to Jeb Bush. They allowed these congressman & senators, nearly 40 of them to acutely make money. Where they made about \$20,000 apiece, where it was nothing but a rip-off of you the American people because you paid the consequences of that deal through an S & L. But they allowed them to make money. Then the next game was, they refer them up to what they call Boulder Properties, limited one through limited goes way up in the numbers. What they did on that is, this was over inflated maximum, over inflated properties 5-6 fold and there were some building and properties ect. in the different partnerships. What they did is they financed the whole thing through Silverado 100 percent. All the congressman and senator had to do was sign. Well they already had sucked them in, the congressmen and senators, the he's and she's, because they had allowed them to make money the first time around. The second time was were the real con come in and the real sting. That's were they forced them into bankruptcy and (not audible) in busting these partnerships where they went into Chapter 11 in the different banks. They forced these congressman and senators actually into bankruptcy, many of them for political reasons never went out and exposed it. Others have law suits. Bill Alexander has a law suite against Twin Peaks, Twin Cities Bank in Little Rock, Arkansas for their roll which ties Clinton down their roll in selling this paper to various congressmen and senators. Bill Alexander was one of the more, should we say spoke more against Clinton the dread gun connection and was of the first to hold the hearing on it, and bringing up different information that needed to be put out the American people, because they were targeting these guys.

**LOU EPTON:** Speaking of law suites, I've gotta make the commit that these are your words, this is what your are claiming. Ah, sitting here at the studio here in Las Vegas and speaking for the station. We have no way of knowing of, ah anything about the charges and have no way of knowing, ah, anything about the situation and no way back any charges that you have made.

# Vince Foster's Killer Fingered On Lou Epton Show

Editor's note: The following article is reprinted from the 5/30/95 issue of CONTACT. See the note at top of page 2 to put this in proper context.

# London Paper Reveals More About Vince Foster "Suicide"

Editor's note: Since we first brought you the facts surrounding the mysterious suiciding of close Clinton friend Vince Foster in the 7/27/93 issue of CONTACT, the matter has continued to experience strange twists and turns. Here's the latest—from a foreign newspaper, of course! The following fax was received at the CONTACT office and is reprinted from The Sunday Telegraph, 5/21/95 issue.

## Revealed: Clinton Aide Made Mystery Trips To Geneva

by Ambrose Evans-Pritchard in Washington

The mystery over the death of the White House aide Vincent Foster is getting deeper. Records shown to the *Sunday Telegraph* reveal that he had clandestine dealings in Switzerland, and even purchased an airline ticket to Geneva just three weeks before his death. Foster's travels have never come under scrutiny before. Two investigations have concluded that he shot himself on July 20, 1993, because he was upset over harsh editorials in the *Wall Street Journal* and other mundane matters. But his trips abroad have come as a total surprise to his family. They could prove to be of great importance. Foster was an intimate friend of both Bill and Hillary Clinton and was responsible for handling their private financial affairs at the White House.

The revelations of Foster's covert forays to Switzerland come after a week in which the Senate announced details of new televised hearings on the Whitewater scandal, due to begin later in the summer. But it remains far from certain whether the Republicans in Congress are prepared to reopen the file on the Deputy White House Counsel's death.

The records show that Foster bought a ticket to Switzerland on November 1, 1991—during that early phase of the Clinton presidential bid—traveling on American Airlines from Little Rock to Paris with a connection to Geneva on Swiss Air. The return flight was booked for November 3, giving him less than one full day on the ground in Switzerland. The cost was \$1,490. A year later he did exactly the same thing, darting in and out of the country on December 7, 1992—during the presidential transition period—he bought a ticket from Little Rock to Geneva, via Paris, returning on November 9. Finally, on July 1, 1993, he purchased a ticket through the White House Travel Office from Washington to Geneva on TWA and Swiss Air, reimbursing the White House from his personal American Express Card. But he never made the trip and was refunded by Swiss Air on July 8.

Twelve days later he was found dead in a Virginia park next to the residence of the Saudi ambassador. A Colt .38 revolver of Edwardian vintage was found jammed in his hand. Independent experts have de-

scribed the crime scene as a textbook case of a murder made to look like a suicide.

These are only a sample of his flights, not the full picture. On December 20, 1988, for example, he flew to Batman in remote Turkish Kurdistan. At his death he had built up more than 500,000 air miles on the frequent-flier programs of major U.S. airlines. On Delta he apparently had 197,853 miles. Much of it came from flying overseas. His foreign trips on Delta during the later 1980s and early 1990s were often purchased at 'executive fares', a category of discount that is only available to senior government officials—or contract operatives doing work for the federal government. That raises the question: was Foster a U.S. agent at a time when he was ostensibly in private practice as a Little Rock lawyer?

Sources close to the Foster family say that his widow, Lisa, was not aware of any trips he made to Switzerland, which suggests that he was not engaged in routine work for the Rose Law Firm. Apparently there are no Swiss stamps in his passport, but this would not necessarily be unusual. Mrs. Foster has accepted the official verdict that her husband committed suicide. In her statement to the FBI she said that he had been depressed and had "no sense of joy and elation at work". She believed that this may have been related to the Waco disaster.

"Lisa Foster believes that Foster was horrified when the Branch Davidian complex burned. Foster believed that everything was his fault," wrote the FBI (OIC document 000278). But there may have been other concerns on his mind. A psychiatrist told the FBI that he was contacted on July 16, 1993, by Foster's sister, Sheila Anthony, a top official at the Justice Department. She told him that Foster was working on "top secret" issues at the White House and "that his depression was directly related to highly sensitive and confidential matters".

It remains to be seen whether the investigation or Special Counsel Kenneth Starr will get to the bottom of the Foster mystery. Many in Washington now consider that the investigation by Robert Fiske last year was a charade and a black mark on the American judicial system. It reached the conclusion that Foster committed suicide before much of the forensic evidence had been analyzed by the FBI crime labs, before key witnesses had been interviewed, and before the autopsy

review by independent experts. Several of the FBI documents appear to have been doctored. One official close to the investigation has described the scale of lying and fabrication by government officials as staggering.

There are signs that the same thing could be happening again. Very few witnesses have been called before the Grand Jury. The police have not even visited the houses within earshot of the spot where Foster was supposed to have shot himself. Yet a highly placed member of the investigation has already been leaking stories to journalists saying that there is nothing to the Foster death, and that there will soon be a fresh ruling of suicide. The lead prosecutor handling the death of Foster, Miguel Rodriguez, resigned in March. Sources say he quit because he felt that certain members of the Starr team were more interested in covering up discrepancies than finding out what really happened, and were merely going through the motions of an investigation. The Starr team counters that his resignation was largely the result of a character clash.

The *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review* reports that Rodriguez was unable to call key witnesses before the Grand Jury. The paper said he had also lost confidence in the FBI, which appeared to be sweeping crucial evidence under the carpet. For example the FBI had discarded a set of crucial crime-scene photographs, deeming them unusable. Rodriguez turned to a private firm, which had no difficulty enhancing the photos.

Rodriguez cannot be dismissed as a right-wing prosecutor with an axe to grind. He is a liberal by background and rose to his current position as Assistant U. S. Attorney in Sacramento after working as a civil rights lawyer. It is astonishing that the American media has made so little of his resignation. If a lead prosecutor during the Watergate scandal had departed in such circumstances it would have been headline news.

What is it about the death of Vince Foster that has caused every investigation to recoil? First, the U.S. Park Police, then the Fiske investigation, then the Senate Banking Committee and now, perhaps, Kenneth Starr's team—all have dipped their toe in the water and pulled it straight back out again. One can only deduce that the temperature must be very hot indeed.

[From whomever faxed this to CONTACT was the scribbled ending:] FYI: Foster was a CIA agent according to earlier news reports I have.

"A morsel of genuine history is a rare thing, so rare as to be always valuable."

—Thomas Jefferson

# The Great Transformation Is Underway!

6/17/96 GERMAIN

Germain here in the Radiant Light of Aton, the One Light. It has been some time since last we have written. Thank you for receiving me this day and at this time. Be at peace, for God knows your heart.

**The Great Transformation is underway! It is time for testing on MANY levels.** I, Germain, have a most important task in this Transformation. As keeper of the Violet Flame of Transmutation, my energy will be called upon in order that the upcoming changes go successfully.

You ask, "What are these changes?"

Well, no less than the rebirthing of humanity into Radiance and Knowingness, from out of the present ignorance and darkness.

We have prepared long and hard in order for the proper conditions to be in place for this Grand Awakening and birth. The final pieces of the puzzle are being set into place even as we write, and these conditions are nearly complete. Thus rapid, seemingly catastrophic change is at hand.

Be prepared for a period of great change. This shall be a horror to some. They shall come to see that their horror comes from their ignorance and fears borne from that ignorance. The warning siren is screaming, alarms are going off, yet many see not that the mass conscious reality is on the verge of a great shift. This shift shall literally **SHOCK THE WORLD**.

Those who call you ones "crackpots" or "paranoids" shall be flocking to your Light and stability for guidance. Be prepared, for this is a large part of the ground crew's job in general. Serve your brothers in their confusion. Direct them in a constructive community effort to bring stability to your own local areas.

Do not try to solve the whole country's problems. Take on a localized, realistic objective such as the stability of, perhaps, your own neighborhood. Band together in a unified purpose (that of survival!). United in truth, ones

can accomplish the miracles that shall bring a remnant through and into a radiant new cycle of experiencing.

The Light of Creator shall once again shine brightly on that dark planet. It is His promise!

Seek balance. All that is necessary is for each to do his/her own part.

Hangers-on shall be quite unacceptable. Those who are used to having others "do it for them" shall soon find themselves quite helpless and desperate. These are the ones lost in their own ego-centered world who can't seem to accept that one day they won't have the luxury items they now pretend to enjoy. Oh, what they could have done with their façades of wealth!

Always ones wake up too late, only to realize how truly foolish they have been. This is the way of those who choose to remain in ignorance of what actually has true lasting value.

Seek first God and His Lighted Spiritual Truth, and then all things shall be added unto you in the fullness of balance. It shall never be the way you perceive that it should be. There are great "riches" far beyond anything money can buy. These are the true riches (of the spirit) that I'm referring to.

Always look for the clues and follow your guidance. Guidance may come in the form of a nagging friend or relative, so be patient with those around you. They may be working directly with your guides in order to assist you to find the answers you seek.

Know that God works in ways that only seem mysterious. The mystery only comes from your lack of understanding. As your awareness level increases, you shall begin to understand that Creator God (that which created YOU!) is ALWAYS there for you. It is not mystery; it is fact.

It is you who turns a deaf ear to God. You can either honor Him or dishonor Him. This is determined by your actions and intent. You cannot hide for one second from the One who created you!

Responsibility for yourself and for those

entrusted to your care is the only acceptable way to truly grow past your current level of understanding and awareness. There is an infinite ability to expand self, for you expand within a limitless entity referred to as Creation.

Expansion and growth in Light and Truth bring upon self the greatest joys ones could ever imagine—and actually surpass, in infinite proportions, what is typically imagined. You can never "push the envelope" too far or too hard. There shall always be newness and growth.

This existence is but a small part of Infinity. Yet each entity makes up part of the Whole of Existence. Thus, as each is brought up to speed, and into awareness of his or her larger purpose within the One, then all, everywhere, expand.

Thus none is more or less important than another, just different. In as much as one part grows, all grow. This is the reason for the great compassion of we of the Hosts—who come that the whole can forever expand, so that we might expand.

We find great joy in our work, and when a Lighted brother comes into recognition of his/her true potential within Creator God, and sees his/her purpose within the whole, and begins to fulfill that purpose—only then can WE begin to glimpse the next step of OUR evolution into Infinity. Remember: each is created for reason and with a purpose, and that reason serves the whole of Creator/Creation.

Seek diligently the Lighted Truth and you shall find it. Seek spiritual growth and you shall find it. No special meditations or chants are necessary. No special place to go to or crystal to hang onto are necessary. You have all that you need, from the day you were born, in order to make contact and commune with the God-force within. You can go directly to Source.

**YOU DO NOT NEED TO GO THROUGH ANY INTERMEDIARY WHATSOEVER! YOU ONES PLACE THESE RESTRICTIONS UPON SELVES. YOUR CHURCHES ARE FULL OF PEOPLE AND "PRIESTS" WAITING TO PLACE ALL SORTS OF LIMITATIONS UPON YOU AND GOD ALIKE.**

They do this out of ignorance and fear (generated from ignorance). When you come into true spiritual knowledge, you shall see that it is quite natural to commune with Creator. You simply would not exist without this connection!

Do not fear God, for it is as ridiculous as fearing self. Awaken and see truth!

I am Germain, keeper of the Violet Flame and Master of Transmutation. Give up your fear and transform yourself into that which your heart desires.

In the Radiant Light of Creator God, I thank you for considering my words. May you see your Potential and act accordingly! What have you to lose?! Salu.

*New Gaia Products*  
 Now Stocked And Ready  
 For Duty-Free Delivery  
 To Our Canadian Friends

Call:  
*Preferred Network*  
 1-800-294-5250

# GAIA'S PREMIUM

**\$16.95 ALOE PLUS 77**  
 Alfalfa & Minerals  
 60 Capsules, 450 mg.

This product contains all of the required vitamins and 77 minerals derived in a nonmetallic, colloidal form, photosynthesized from plants millions of years old. Two to three capsules daily as a dietary supplement.

**Available Now**

## New Gaia Products 1996 Order Form

### Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,  
 P.O. Box 27710,  
 Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

### Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)  
 1 (805) 822-9070 FAX

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town \_\_\_\_\_ State/Prov. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature For Credit Card Orders \_\_\_\_\_

### \*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

#### NOTE:

- \*\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- \*\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- \*\* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- \*\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
<b>GAIANDRIANA</b> 16 oz. LIQUID	\$20.00		
<b>GAIANDRIANA</b> 32 oz. LIQUID	\$40.00		
<b>AQUAGAIA</b> (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	\$20.00		
<b>AQUAGAIA</b> (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	\$40.00		
<b>GAIALYTE</b> 1 liter	\$ 8.50		
2 liters	\$15.00		
<b>KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE</b> 1 liter	\$ 3.50		
2 liters	\$ 6.00		
<b>KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR</b> 16 oz.	\$ 6.00		
<b>CARBAGAIA</b> (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50		
<b>3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$18.00		
<b>4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$22.00		
<b>ALOE PLUS 77</b> Alfalfa & Minerals 60 Capsules. 450 mg.	\$16.95		
<b>ALOE JUICE</b> (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH) 1 liter	\$18.00		
<b>SUPER OXY</b> (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
<b>SUPER OXY</b> (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
<b>A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula</b> (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
<b>CHLORELLA</b> (300 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$21.00		
<b>ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS</b> (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
<b>GAIA TRIM</b> - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
<b>GINKGO BILOBA</b> (24% Extract)(180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
<b>GAIA GLO LOTION</b> 4 oz.	\$20.00		
<b>HORSETAIL TINCTURE</b> 2 oz.	\$ 8.00		
<b>GAIA COL</b> with trace minerals 2 oz.	\$10.00		
Colloidal Silver & Trace Gold suspended in a 16 oz.	\$56.00		
distilled water fluid 32 oz.	\$96.00		

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.  
 PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.  
 - New Gaia Products 10/95

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
<b>GAIA GOLD</b> Colloidal Gold 2 oz.	\$ 20.00		
16 oz.	\$112.00		
32 oz.	\$192.00		
<b>OXY SOL</b> with trace minerals 2 oz.	\$ 8.00		
Colloidal Silver suspended in 16 oz.	\$ 45.00		
Hydrogen Peroxide 32 oz.	\$ 75.40		
<b>GAIA CLEANSE Kit</b> 14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM Individual components sold separately—call for prices	\$ 48.00		
<b>HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE</b> (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
<b>GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX</b> (Whole Wheat & Spelt) OR (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
<b>GAIA SPELT KERNELS</b> 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 12.50		
<b>GAIA SPELT FLOUR</b> 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50		
4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 10.00		
<b>* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE</b>	\$130.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)			
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
5 Audio-cassettes			
<b>* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE</b>	\$ 80.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
"Enhanced" Gulf War Syndrome "Starter Kit"	\$260.00		
<b>GAIA SORB NEUTRA-BOND</b> (2 oz.)	\$ 6.00ea.		
NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__			
SUCROSE__STARCH__			
<b>GAIA SORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK</b>	\$ 15.00		
Please make all checks and money orders payable to: <i>New Gaia Products</i> P.O. Box 27710 Las Vegas NV 89126	<b>TOTAL</b>		
	<b>SHIPPING &amp; HANDLING</b>		
	<b>SUB TOTAL</b>		
	<b>SALES TAX</b> Nevada residents only, add 7%		
	<b>TOTAL ENCLOSED</b>		

# PHOENIX JOURNALS

## Tangled Webs—Vol. 1-9

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 1

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J43) \$6.00 212 Pages

This JOURNAL begins the *Tangled Webs* series in which Hatonn discusses the many "tangled webs" of the adversary through the many adversarial Organizations. Some topics: "New Age" Deception—Plans For Sharon Of Israel—Conspiracy To Create A Holy War—Zionists Attack The Publisher Of The PHOENIX JOURNALS—Roles Of Nixon And Bush In The JFK Murder—Goals Of The Committee Of 300—Players In The Temple Mount Conspiracy In The Holy War & Quator Coronati Lodge—Destruction Planned For U.S. Constitution And Christianity.

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 2

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J44) \$6.00 169 Pages

This book stresses the role of the Secret Services of the world and especially the CIA in the process of accomplishing their goals. Some topics covered are: The History And Data Of The CIA—Oliver Stone And *JFK*—Clandestine Mentality—Stanford Research Institute And Cold Fusion—Bush October Surprise—Plans For New York City—The Goal Of Global Control—British Intelligence Real Head Of U.S. Intelligence—The CIA And The Intelligence Community—The Science And Technology Directorate—Concentration Camp Earth—The Importance Of Knowledge.

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 3

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J45) \$6.00 220 Pages

Hatonn continues exposing the deep dark secrets of the intelligence Agencies in our country and how they interlock with the other main agencies of the world with ultimate control coming from the British Intelligence Agencies. This JOURNAL gives a synopsis of the thinking and the deeds of the CIA during the period of their startup through the Kennedy assassinations and the death of Che Guevara. It also exposes how and why many institutions were set up by Tavistock to undermine our society and its citizens.

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 4

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J46) \$6.00 233 Pages

Hatonn gives us further information about the adversary using computer viruses (the "AIDS" of the electronic world)—The IRS—Clinton And BCCI—Tyson's Unconstitutional Trial—Underground Facilities And Missile Sites—Skull And Bones—More On CIA History—La Rouche And The ADL—Multilateral Spying—Bar Association And Anti-Semitism—KGB In The CIA—CIA/FBI Relationship—CIA Trains Local Police—CIA/KGB/Mossad Are One (British Control)—Recruiting Spies—Big Brother Already Here—College Campus Recruitment—Che Guevara Execution.

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 5

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J48) \$6.00 231 Pages

In this JOURNAL Hatonn continues his exposing of the evil being done all over the planet by the secret services of this country and particularly the CIA and includes many other timely subjects. Some of the topics: Kissinger's Clone—Bush's Appointment To The U.N. As Kissinger's Mouthpiece—Kissinger A Zionist-British Agent—The East Pakistan-India War—Comments About "Ross Perot for President"—A SPACE WAR IS NOW TAKING PLACE—A Nuclear Powered Saucer Craft Explodes In The Launch Tube In Tehachapi, CA Area, Putting Forth A Radiated Mushroom Cloud—Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars.

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 6

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J49) \$6.00 252 Pages

"The CIA is back in the domestic spying business—and, once again, with the blessing of the White House. The agency has been authorized to resume 'intrusive' methods, such as surreptitious entry, bugging, wire-tapping and reading the mail of American citizens."  
—HATONN  
Some of the important current subjects covered are: Discussion Of Replicas—U.N. & CIA Riddled With KGB—Some Dare Call It Treason; Re: Senate Report #93-549—Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars (cont.)—What's A Corporation?—Discussion Of The L.A. Riots—Update On Bo Gritz.

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 7

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J51) \$6.00 244 Pages

Hatonn continues to reveal the "webs" of deception hidden from We-The-People. Some topics: The San Luis Obispo Connection—George Bush: Drug Czar—Zapata: Bush's Offshore Oil, Cattle, Drugs—Bush And The CIA—Bush & the ADL—The "Legal" Attack To Suppress The JOURNALS—Kissinger—Noriega—Scowcroft—KoreaGate—KAL 007—Project Paperclip—Reinhart Gehlen—Communist Blackmail—Earthquakes—Bush-CIA Cover-Up—BCCI Banking—Bo Gritz—Unemployment—Yeltsin—JFK Assassination—CSTI And FEMA—HIV Virus.  
(INDEX INCLUDED)

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 8

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J52) \$6.00 251 Pages

"IT SHALL ONLY BE THROUGH THE KNOWING OF THAT WHICH 'IS' THAT YOU CAN RECLAIM THAT WHICH 'WAS' YOUR NATION, UNDER GOD WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL. THE TANGLED WEBS CAN BE SORTED, BUT YOU SHALL DO IT; GOD AWAITS, AT READY, FOR YOUR CALL."  
—HATONN  
Some of the many topics: Computer Chip Injections—Photon Belt—Nikola Tesla Info.—*The Federalist Papers*—The Necessity For Emergency Personal Food And Supplies—The Behind-The-Scenes Preparations For Emergency Takeover (Dictatorship) Of The U.S. (INDEX INCLUDED)

### TANGLED WEBS—VOL. 9

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN-ATON  
(J53) \$6.00 256 Pages

A few topics covered in this JOURNAL are: The Russians Are (Still) Coming—The Soviets Continue To Build Newer, More Sophisticated Weapons—Educational Shortfall—The Soviet Coup And Extortion Scheme—New Form Of Nuclear Blackmail—*Criminal Politics*—Government By Executive Order—IRS Games Of Defense—POW Hearings—Bo Gritz—Conspiracy Controls The Television & Radio Networks And Wire Services—Elite Intent To Set UNCONSTITUTIONAL LEGAL PRECEDENT—Mystery Of Babylon Exposed—The Birth Of Banking—The AntiChrist Banksters' Money—"Illuminati" Chart—Psychic Research.  
(INDEX INCLUDED)

See Back Page for ordering information or call 800-800-5565

# PHOENIX JOURNALS

## Relative Connections Vol.I-IV

### RELATIVE CONNECTIONS

#### —VOL. I

( J73 ) \$6.00 204 Pages

“IF you can PROVE that there was a ‘different’ 13th Amendment to your *Constitution* AND cause the deceivers to confront it, you can clean your Legislative Houses and your Judicial Benches of the lawyers who have brought your nation to downfall. It seems a rather magnificent task—but, yes, do-able! Will you do it?” —HATONN  
Some of the important topics covered are:

- \*Dr. Peter Beter
- \* “Payoffs” To Ron Brown?
- \**Conspirators’ Hierarchy* Excerpts
- \*Home Schooling & Emotional Trauma
- \*The 1993 Midwest Flood & Details Of PLANNED Disasters
- \*The Devastation Caused By Electromagnetic Attacks On U.S. With “Woodpecker” Beam Zapping
- \*New Biological Warfare Programs (INDEX INCLUDED)

### RELATIVE CONNECTIONS

#### VOL. I

*In the sequence of events it becomes necessary for MAN to fit pieces and jots and tittles together—generalize and find the perfection of weaving which produces the perfect tapestry. Our only intent is to bring you resources, information, pieces and parts from which you can confirm your own finding and knowing. This means a massive variety of “subjects” and only partial readings so that you can go further and FIND TRUTH OF CIRCUMSTANCES AND PLAYERS. May your continued “searching” be fruitful for you at the Harvest Time.*

(#73)

### TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES

#### RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. III

*In living in ignorance, the consequences are there—just not correctly identified as such. You pay either way—to the lie. Find Truth and uncover the conspirators and their hierarchy and you shall begin to dissolve their power over your experience. Let us uncover again those who would be KINGS over your destiny and the destiny of your world. That is the FIRST STEP to FREEDOM! Truth is that one thing that without it, you shall remain enslaved.*

(#75)

### MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED

#### RELATIVE CONNECTIONS—VOL. II

( J74 ) \$6.00 225 Pages

“Truth is Truth is Truth—and ALL IS LIGHT. YOU and YOU are the manifested thought focus of GOD, Who is LIGHT. GOD IS LIGHT, which is ALL colors becoming ONE. NOTHING is missing from the ‘whole’ and, thus, ALL are part of the ONE Creator Source—SPIRIT—GOD!” —HATONN

- Some of the important topics covered are:
- \*What Is CREATION AND WHAT IS CREATOR?
  - \*Who Are You? \*What Are You?
  - \*What Is Your Journey And Purpose?
  - \*“Matter” Is Wave/“Matter” Is Light
  - \*The “Photon Belt” Revisited
  - \*Nikola Tesla
  - \*22% Pronounced Dead Are Not!
  - \*“Cold Light”
  - \*Questioning “Laws & Theories” (INDEX INCLUDED)

### MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED

*In the wondrous manifestation of physical expression comes the need to “finally” understand that which IS and that which you ARE. It is the coming into knowing of the truth of your expression and the ability of your manifestation which allows the passage on to higher and greater expression and experience. May you walk ever in LIGHT for therein is ALL.*

RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL.II

(#74)

### SORTING THE PIECES

#### RELATIVE CONNECTIONS

*In forming any picture from the myriads of pieces of a picture puzzle—you must first sort the pieces. This requires knowledge—in TRUTH. Lies will not make a picture whole—only the presented fable. ONLY in TRUTH can you make heads and tails of the WAY IT IS! It is time to SEE and HEAR that which IS. You cannot turn into the Spiritual journey unless you recognize that which has come about in your physical expression and the limitations being increased as we speak—to break the bonds, you must come to see God and the anti-God in full reflection.*

(#76)

### TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES

#### —VOL. III

( J75 ) \$6.00 203 Pages

“There have always been the ‘secret places of the LION’ and the waiting at stand-by of the ‘Bird-Tribes’ in ‘winged chariots’. God would not leave you destitute, but He will leave you in ignorance, if that be your choice.”

—HATONN

A few of the important topics are:

- \*Vince Foster Suicide?
- \*Currency & Gold Standard
- \*Schwarzkopf Family & The Lindbergh Kidnapping
- \*Jerry Spence Speech
- \*World’s Currency Destruction
- \*World’s Largest Treasure Hunt
- \*Home Schooling & Programs
- \*Demjanjuk—\*Tavistock—\*US&P Case
- \*Ray Renick/San Luis Obispo County (INDEX INCLUDED)

### SORTING THE PIECES

#### —VOL. IV

( J76 ) \$6.00 220 Pages

“ ‘As a man thinketh—so he is!’ Well, Man’s thoughts have digressed into destruction, greed, war, immorality and heinous acts, one upon another. You need to understand what happens with ‘thoughts’: THOUGHTS ‘CREATE’—or destroy—that is ALL THERE IS IN REALITY. Therefore, you become, the nation becomes, and the planet becomes, a MIRROR REFLECTION OF THOUGHT!” —HATONN

Some topics discussed are:

- \*The 5 Elements Of Organic Matter
- \*Bolshevism—\*School Issues
- \*New York Trade Center Bombing
- \*The Pope Of Rome
- \*Mountains In The Atlantic Ocean
- \*Clinton’s Meteoric Rise
- \*Censorship By Copyright
- \*The TRUTH Of How God Creates
- \*Jews Control The Bolshevik Government In Russia
- \*Fundamentally, Judaism Is Anti-Christian
- \*Is The Whole Jewish Race To Be Condemned?
- \*More On Home-Schooling
- \*Origin Of The “300” Committee (INDEX INCLUDED)

See Back Page for ordering information or call 800-800-5565

# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. **SINGLE Journals** ARE \$6.00; **ANY 4 Journals** ARE \$5.50 EACH; **10 OR MORE Journals** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

\*\* These marked **Journals** are out of stock until further notice.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- \*\*6 SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- \*\*14. RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- \*\*16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- \*\*17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- \*\*18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- \*\*19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- \*\*20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
  21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
  22. PLEIADES CONNECTION VOL I
- \*\*23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- \*\*24. SHRCUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- \*\*25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- \*\*26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- \*\*28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- \*\*29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL.II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL.I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UN-FOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLIND-FOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
105. AMERICA IN PERIL—AN UNDERSTATEMENT!
107. RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER "AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER"(The Health Book)

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE  
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
(or call)  
**1-800-800-5565**  
(Mastercard, VISA,  
Discover)

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)  
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
**ALASKA & HAWAII**  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l  
**CANADA & MEXICO**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l  
**FOREIGN**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate  
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery  
on all book orders)

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
CONTACT and Phoenix  
Source Distributors are **NOT**  
the same! Checks sent for  
**JOURNALS** or book orders  
should **NOT** be made out to  
CONTACT—and  
vice versa.

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

**CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues(US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT*, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

### Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1996 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

**SUBSCRIBE TO  
CONTACT, CALL:  
1-800-800-5565**

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE

**805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.